

School of Computer Science and Engineering

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2019-2020)

M.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Data Science - 5 year Integrated

School of Computer Science and Engineering

M.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Data Science - 5 Year Integrated

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

(2019-2020 Admitted Students)





VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



School of Computer Science and Engineering M.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Data Science – 5 year Integrated

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

1. Graduate will acquire fundamental knowledge and expertise essential for professional practice in computer engineering.

2. Graduates will use suitable principle, hypothesis, mathematics and computational technology to analyze and solve problems encountered in the applications of computer systems.

3. Graduates will own a professional attitude as an individual or a team member with contemplation for society, professional ethics, environmental factors and motivation for lifelong learning.

4. Graduates will communicate, using oral, written and computer based communication technology, as well as function effectively as an individual and a team member in professional environment.

5. Graduates will realise the local, national and global issues related to the growth and applications of computer systems and to be solicitous of the impact of these issues on different cultures.



M. Tech Computer Science and Engineering Specialization in Data Science 5-Year Integrated

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO_1 Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications

PO_2 Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues

PO_3 Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints

PO_4 Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data

PO_5 Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

PO_6 Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems

PO_7 Having adaptive thinking and adaptability

PO_8 Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO_9 Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams

PO_10 Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English

PO_11 Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills

PO_12 Having interest in lifelong learning



School of Computer Science and Engineering M.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Data Science – 5 year Integrated

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

1. Employ mathematical models with indispensable engineering and scientific principles to unravel solutions for life problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.

2. Design storage structures to represent huge data and apply artificial statistics and computational analysis for data to predict and represent knowledge.

3. Evaluate the use of data from acquisition through cleansing, warehousing, analytics, and visualization to the ultimate business decision.

4. Utilize the core concepts of computer science and engage in research methods to interpret, process, experiment and conclude the investigations.



SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING 5 Year integrated M.Tech CSE with Spl. in Data Science Curriculum for 2019-2020 Batch

SI.NO	Category	Total No. of Credits
1	University Core	61
2	Programme Core	85
3	University Elective	12
4	Programme Elective	62
	Total	220

University Core (61 Credits)

Sl.No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С	Pre-Req	Category
1.	ENG1002	Effective English(bridge course)	0	0	4	0	Pass	-	Н
2.	FLC4097	Foreign Language	2	0	0	0	2	-	Н
3.	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	2	0	4	-	S
4.	PHY1701	Engineering Physics	3	0	2	0	4	-	S
5.	MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4	-	S
6.	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	2	0	0	0	2	-	Н
7.	CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	0	0	6	0	3	-	Е
8.	CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	0	0	6	0	3	-	Е
9.	CSI4099	Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	18	-	Е
10.	CSI4098	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	1	-	Е
11.	STS5097	Soft Skills(8 courses)	24	0	0	0	8	-	Н
12.	ENG1901	English	0	0	4	0	2	-	Н
13.	MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	3	0	2	0	4	-	S
14.	PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Projects	1	0	0	0	1	-	S
15.	MGT1022	Lean Start-up Management	1	0	0	4	2	-	М
16.	CSI3999	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	1	0	0	4	2	PHY1901	Е

		Total	61 cre	dits					
19.	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	3	0	0	0	3	-	S
18.	EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	0	0	0	0	0	-	М
17.	CSI3099	Industrial Internship	0	0	0	0	1	-	E

Programme Core (Total 85 Credits – PC 71+DS core 14)

Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С	Pre-Req	Category
1.	CSI2003	Advanced Algorithms	2	0	2	0	3	CSE2003	Е
2.	CSI2004	Advanced Database Management Systems	3	0	0	0	3	CSI1001	Е
3.	MDI1001	Advances in Web Technologies	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
4.	MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	3	0	2	0	4	MAT1011	S
5.	CSI3002	Applied Cryptography and Network Security	2	0	2	0	3	-	Е
6.	CSI3003	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
7.	CSI3001	Cloud Computing Methodologies	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
8.	CSI1004	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	0	0	0	3	CSE1003	Е
9.	CSI2007	Data Communication and Networks	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
10.	CSE2003	Data Structures and Algorithms	2	0	2	4	4	-	Е
11.	CSE1003	Digital logic and Design	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
12.	MAT1014	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	3	2	0	0	4	-	S
13.	CSI1003	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
14.	EEE1024	Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	0	2	0	3	-	Е
15.	MAT1022	Linear Algebra	3	0	0	0	3	-	S
16.	CSI2006	Microprocessor and Interfacing Techniques	2	0	2	0	3	-	Е
17.	CSI1002	Operating System Principles	2	0	2	0	3	-	Е
18.	CSI2005	Principles of Compiler Design	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
19.	CSI1001	Principles of Database Systems	2	0	2	0	3	-	Е
20.	CSI2008	Programming in Java	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
21.	CSI1007	Software Engineering Principles	2	0	2	0	3	-	Е
		Total	71 Cr	edits					

	Course		L	Т	Р	J	С		Category
Sl.No	Code	Course Title		_	-	Ŭ		Pre- Req	
1	MDI3002	Foundations of Data Science	3	0	0	0	3	-	E
2	CSI3004	Data Science Programming	2	0	2	0	3	-	E
3	MDI4001	Machine Learning for Data Science	3	0	2	0	4	-	E
4	CSI3005	Advanced Data Visualization Techniques	3	0	2	0	4	-	E
		Total		1	4 Credi	its			

Data Science Core (14 Credits)

Program Electives (Total 62 Credits)

CSE Electives (Min 33 Credits)

Sl.No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С	Pre-Req	Category
1	CSI3021	Advanced Computer Architecture	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
2	CSI3019	Advanced Data Compression Techniques	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
3	CSI3020	Advanced Graph Algorithms	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
4	CSI3018	Advanced Java	2	0	2	0	3	CSI2008	Е
5	CSI3009	Advanced Wireless Networks	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
6	CSI1032	Advances in Pervasive Computing	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
7	CSI1027	Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality	3	0	0	4	4	-	Е
8	CSI3013	Blockchain Technologies	3	0	0	4	4	-	Е
9	CSI3011	Computer Graphics and Multimedia	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
10	CSI1021	Computer Oriented Numerical Methods	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
11	CSI3022	Cyber Security and Application Security	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
12	CSI3012	Distributed Systems	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
13	CSI1033	Game Theory	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
14	CSI1034	GPU Programming	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
15	CSI3008	Internet of Everything	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
16	CSI1017	Internetworking with TCP/IP	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
17	CSI1019	Logic and Combinatorics for Computer Science	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
18	CSI1042	Mathematical Modeling and Simulation	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е

19	CSI1018	Natural Language Processing and Computational Linguistics	3	0	0	4	4	-	S
20	CSI1037	Programming Paradigms	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
21	CSI3007	Advanced Python Programming	2	0	4	0	4	CSE1001	Е
22	CSI1029	Quantum Computing Techniques	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
23	CSI3016	Robotics: Machines and Controls	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
24	CSI3006	Soft Computing Techniques	3	0	0	4	4	-	Е
25	CSI3015	Software Project Management	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
26	CSI3014	Software verification and validation	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
27	CSI1023	Text Mining	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е

Data Science Electives (Min 18 Credits)

Sl.No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	C	Pre-Req	Category
1	CSE2010	Advanced C Programming	2	0	2	0	3	CSE1001	
2	MDI1013	Advanced Data Analytics	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
3	CSI1043	Advanced Predictive Analytics	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
4	MDI010	Advances in Data Engineering	3	0	0	4	4	-	Е
5	CSI1046	Advances in Database Administration and Security	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
6	MDI1014	Bayesian Statistical Methods	3	0	0	4	4	-	Е
7	CSI3017	Business Intelligence	3	1	0	0	4	-	Е
8	CSI1045	Cognitive Science and Decision making	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
9	CSI3010	Data warehousing and Data Mining	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е
10	MDI1012	Image and Video Analytics	3	0	0	4	4	-	Е
11	MDI1007	Intelligent Database Systems	3	0	0	4	4	-	Е
12	MDI1011	Knowledge Engineering and Management	3	0	0	4	4	-	Е
13	MDI1008	Medical Informatics	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
14	MDI1016	Nature Inspired Optimization Techniques	3	1	0	0	4	-	Е
15	MDI1015	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	3	0	0	0	3	-	Е
16	MDI1009	Statistical Inference and Modelling	3	0	2	0	4	-	Е

								-	Е
17	MDI1017	Statistics and Exploratory Analytics	3	0	0	0	3		
								-	Е
18	CSI1005	User Interface Design	3	0	0	0	3		
								-	E
19	CSI1047	Web mining and Social Network Analysis	3	0	0	4	4		

CS	E1001	Problem solving and programming	L	Т	Р	J	C
			0	0	6	0	3
Pre	e-requisite	NIL	-		us ve	ersio	n
Co	urse Objectiv	es:	v. 1	1.0			
	1. To de	evelop broad understanding of computers, programming langua	ges a	and t	heir		
	0	ations					
		luce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving			~		
	3. To ga comp	in expertise in essential skills in programming for problem soluter	ving	usin	g		
Exj	pected Cours						
	1. Under	stand the working principle of a computer and identify the pur	pose	of a	com	pute	r
	1 0	amming language.					
		various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an	appr	opria	ite		
		ach to solve the problem	!	0.010		hlam	
		entiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to various engineering problems using different data structures	SOL	e an	y pro	bien	1
		to modulate the given problem using structural approach of pro	oran	nmin	σ		
		ently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the				em	
List		ng Experiments (Indicative)		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		• • • •	
1	Steps in Pro	blem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool		4	Но	ırs	
2	Introduction	to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statemer	nts	4	Но	ırs	
3	Simple Prog	ram to display Hello world in Python		4	Но	ırs	
4	Operators ar	nd Expressions in Python		4	Но	ırs	
5	Algorithmic	Approach 1: Sequential		4	Но	ırs	
6	Algorithmic	Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if else, nested if else)		4	Ηοι	ırs	
7	Algorithmic	Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)		6	Но	ırs	
8	Strings and i	its Operations		6	Но	ırs	
9	Regular Exp	ressions		6	Ηοι	ırs	
10	List and its o	operations		6	Но	ırs	
	1	: operations		<u> </u>	Ηοι		

12	Tuples and its operations				6 Hours
13	Set and its operations				6 Hours
14	Functions, Recursions				6 Hours
15	Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Select	tion/Insertion)			6 Hours
16	Searching Techniques : Sequential	Search and Binar	ry Search		6 Hours
17	Files and its Operations				6 Hours
				Total hours:	90 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)				
1.	John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to to understanding data. PHI Publisher.		programming	g using python: with	applications
Ref	erence Books				
1.	Charles Severance.2016.Python fo Severance.	r everybody: expl	oring data	in Python 3, Charle	es
2.	Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction problem-solving focus. Wiley Pub	-	ence using	python: a computa	ational
Mo	de of Evaluation: PAT/CAT/F	AT			
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
Арр	proved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSI	E1002	Problem solving and object oriented programming	L	T	P	J	C
			0	0	6	0	3
Pre	-requisite	Nil		yllab 1.0	us v	ersio	
Con	ma Objective						1.0
	rse Objective						
	_	ne benefits of object oriented concepts.			c		
3.To		nts to solve the real time applications using object oriented pr skills of a logical thinking and to solve the problems using ar	•		-	tures	
Exp	ected Course	Outcome:					
	emonstrate the gramming cons	e basics of procedural programming and to represent the real structs.	world	enti	ties a	ıs	
	numerate objectes esentations.	et oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into	grapl	nical			
		usage of classes and objects of the real world entities in app reusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality b			res to)	
solv	e complex cor	nputing problems.					
	-	e error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs an structs to accommodate different datatypes.	d to u	se ge	nerio	2	
6.Va	alidate the prog	gram against file inputs towards solving the problem					
List	of Challengi	ng Experiments (Indicative)					
1.	Postman Pr	oblem		101	nour	5	
	mail. Assum given. The p office after c	needs to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver the that the distances between the streets along the roads are ostman starts at the post office and returns back to the post lelivering all the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the p minimum distance for the purpose.					
2.	Budget Allo	cation for Marketing Campaign		15 1	nours	8	
	A mobile ma	anufacturing company has got several marketing options such	ı as				

1	Dadio advartisement compaign TV non pools have compaign City to a	
	Radio advertisement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top paper network, Viral marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their previous experience, they have got a statistics about paybacks for each marketing option. Given the marketing budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details of paybacks for each option, implement an algorithm to determine the amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the company attains the maximum profit.	
3.	Missionaries and Cannibals	10 hours
	Three missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that place.	
4.	Register Allocation Problem	15 hours
	A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution	
5.	Selective Job Scheduling Problem	15 hours
	A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software	
	resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and	
	execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based	
6.	execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP model and implement the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on memory required	15 hours

almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, given a set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads. 7. House Wiring An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum cable required. Total Laboratory Hours Po hours Text Book(s) 1. Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, Addison- Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Education, 1999. 3 Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programmi						
An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum cable required. 90 hours Total Laboratory Hours 90 hours Total Laboratory Hours 90 hours Text Book(s) 1. Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, Addison- Wesley, 2012. 90 hours 2 Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Education, 1999. 99 3 Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programming Language, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. 90 Reference Books 1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013 2013 2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 30 3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. 90-04-2014		made up of four chemical bases: ac thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, small fragments (reads) which asse (superstring). Each read is a small a set of reads, the objective is to de contains all the reads. For example 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortes of reads, implement an algorithm t	denine (A), guanir each DNA is shea emble to form a sir string. In such a fr etermine the short e, given a set of str st superstring is 00	e (G), cyto red into m ngle genor ragment as est superstr rings, 000, 001110100	osine (C), and illions of nic sequence sembly, given ring that 001, 010, . Given a set	
many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum cable required. 90 hours Total Laboratory Hours 90 hours Text Book(s) 1. Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, Addison-Wesley, 2012. 90 hours 2 Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Education, 1999. 90 hours 3 Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programming Language, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. 90 hours Reference Books 1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013 90 hours 2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 90 hours 3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. 90 hours	7.	House Wiring				10 hours
Text Book(s) 1. Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, Addison-Wesley, 2012. 2 Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Education, 1999. 3 Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programming Language, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Reference Books Image: Reference Books 1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013 2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Execumended by Board of Studies		many power points in different loc the distances between them, imple	points and			
 Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, Addison-Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Education, 1999. Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programming Language, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Reference Books Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013 Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014 		I	Т	`otal Labo	ratory Hours	90 hours
Wesley, 2012. 2 Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Education, 1999. 3 Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programming Language, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Reference Books 1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013 2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies	Text	t Book(s)				
 Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programming Language, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Reference Books 1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013 2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014 	1.		Barbara E, Moo, G	C++ prime	r, Fifth edition,	Addison-
Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Reference Books 1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013 2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	2	Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Syste	ems development,	Tata McG	raw - Hill Educ	cation, 1999.
Reference Books 1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013 2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	3	Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. R	itchie, The C pro	gramming	Language, 2nd	edition,
1. Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, 2013 2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014		Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.				
2. Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Hall, 2010 3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	Refe	erence Books				
3. Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concepts, 9th edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	1.	Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ progra	amming Language	, Addison	Wesley, 4th edi	tion, 2013
edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	2.	Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deite	el, C++ How to Pr	ogram, 7tł	edition, Prenti	ce Hall, 2010
Mode of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	3.	Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubba	rd, Problem solvin	g and Prog	gramming conc	epts, 9th
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014		edition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.				
	Mod	e of assessment: PAT / CAT / FAT	1			
Approved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015	Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
	Арр	roved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

	Environmental Sciences	L T	P	J	C				
D		$\frac{3}{0}$	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite		Syllab v.1.0	us ve	ersioi	1				
Course Objective	 S:								
•	students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all i	ts forms	,						
	ons of life style on the environment.								
2. To unders	stand the various causes for environmental degradation.								
3. To unders	3. To understand individuals contribution in the environmental pollution.								
4. To unders	stand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in	n the							
localenviror	iment.								
Expected Course	e Outcome: Students will be able to								
	Il recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriente	h							
	naryperspectives	Ju -							
	Il understand the key environmental issues, the science b	ehind th	ose						
	d potential solutions.	ciina tii	030						
	Il demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its pres	servatio	า						
	Il identify various environmental hazards	Sel valio	.1						
	Il design various methods for the conservation of resource	NS .							
	Il formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that i		ate						
	nanity, and social aspects	lineorpoir	ale						
	Il have foundational knowledge enabling them to make so	und life	decis	sions					
	ter a career in an environmental profession or higher educ		ucch	510115					
	1 0	ation.							
Module:1	Environment and Ecosystem		7 ł	lours	5				
				anoti	0.12				
Key environment	al problems their basic causes and sustainable solution	ons IPA	AT e						
	al problems, their basic causes and sustainable solution - life support system and ecosystem components: For								
Ecosystem, earth	- life support system and ecosystem components; For	od chair	n, foo	od w	eb,				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e		od chair	n, foo	od w	eb,				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession,	- life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Print	od chair mary ar	n, foo nd se	od w cond	eb,				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession,	 – life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; 	od chair mary ar	n, foo nd se	od w cond	eb,				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Printh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. 	od chair mary ar	n, foo nd se of hu	od w cond iman	eb, ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc	 – life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; 	od chair mary ar	n, foo nd se of hu	od w cond	eb, ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity 	od chair mary ar Effect o	n, foo nd se of hu	bod w boond uman hour	eb, ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types,	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemice 	od chair mary ar Effect o c, endang	n, foo nd se of hu	bod w boond uman hour	eb, ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types, and rare species; H	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terr 	od chair mary ar Effect o c, endaną estrial	n, foo nd se of hu	bod w boond uman hour	eb, ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types, and rare species; H biodiversity and Ad	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terr quatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural a 	od chair mary ar Effect o c, endaną estrial	n, foo nd se of hu	bod w boond uman hour	eb ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types, and rare species; H biodiversity and Ad	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terr 	od chair mary ar Effect o c, endaną estrial	n, foo nd se of hu	bod w boond uman hour	eb, ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types, and rare species; H biodiversity and Ac anthropogenic acti methods.	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terr quatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural a twities and Conservation 	od chair mary ar Effect of c, endang restrial und	n, foo nd se of hu 6 gered	hour	eb, ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types, and rare species; H biodiversity and Ac anthropogenic acti	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terr quatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural a livities and Conservation Sustaining Natural Resources andEnvironm 	od chair mary ar Effect of c, endang restrial und	n, foo nd se of hu 6 gered	bod w boond uman hour	eb, ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types, and rare species; H biodiversity and Ac anthropogenic acti methods.	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terr quatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural a twities and Conservation 	od chair mary ar Effect of c, endang restrial und	n, foo nd se of hu 6 gered	hour	eb, ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types, and rare species; H biodiversity and Ad anthropogenic acti methods. Module:3	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terr quatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural a tivities and Conservation Sustaining Natural Resources and Environm Quality 	od chair mary ar Effect o c, endang restrial and mental	n, foo nd se of hu 6 gered 7	hour	eb, ary s				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types, and rare species; H biodiversity and Ad anthropogenic acti methods. Module:3 Environmental haz	 – life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terr quatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural a livities and Conservation Sustaining Natural Resources andEnvironm Quality 	od chair mary ar Effect o c, endang estrial and mental Malaria,	n, foo nd se of hu 6 gered 7	hour hour	eb, ary s				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types, and rare species; H biodiversity and Ac anthropogenic acti methods. Module:3 Environmental haz hazards- BPA, PC	 life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terr quatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural a tivities and Conservation Sustaining Natural Resources andEnvironm Quality zards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, N B, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Risk and evalua 	od chair mary ar Effect of c, endang restrial and eental Malaria, tion of h	n, foo nd se of hu 6 gered 7 Cher azaro	hour hour hical	eb. ary				
Ecosystem, earth Energy flow in e succession, Hydrarch, mesarc activitieson these o Module:2 Importance, types, and rare species; H biodiversity and Ad anthropogenic acti methods. Module:3 Environmental haz hazards- BPA, PC Waterfootprint; vir	 – life support system and ecosystem components; For ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Princh, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; cycles. Biodiversity mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terr quatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural a livities and Conservation Sustaining Natural Resources andEnvironm Quality 	od chair mary ar Effect of c, endang restrial and eental Malaria, tion of h	n, foo nd se of hu 6 gered 7 Cher azaro	hour hour hical	eb ary s				

Module:4	Energy Resources				6 hours
Coal, Nuclear	Non renewable energy resor energy. Energy efficiency thermal energy, Wind and volution.	and renewable ener	rgy. Solar	energy, Hydro	electric
Module:5	Environmental Impact	Assessment			6 hours
(Environmen	o environmental impact and tal Protection Act – Air, wa s. Public awareness. Enviro	ter, forest and wild	life). Imp		
Module:6	Human Population Cha	nge and Environn	nent		6 hours
development empowermen	nmental problems; Consum – Impact of population age t. Sustaining human societie	structure – Womer es: Economics, env	n and child	welfare, Won	nen lucation.
Module:7	Global Climatic Chang	e and Mitigation			5 hours
Carbon credit	ption, Green house effect, C s, Carbon sequestration met environment-Case Studies.	thods and Montrea			
Module:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Lecture by I	ndustry Experts				
		Total Lecture he			
		Total Lecture in	ours:		45 hours
Text Books					45 hours
1. G. Tyl Edition	er Miller and Scott E. Spoo n,Cengage learning.			Science, 15 th	45 hours
1.G. TylEdition2.Georg		lman (2016), Envir Spoolman (2012),	onmental Living in	the Environme	
1.G. TylEdition2.Georg	n,Cengage learning. e Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott iples, Connections and Solu	lman (2016), Envir Spoolman (2012),	onmental Living in	the Environme	
1.G. TylEdition2.Georg-Prince	n,Cengage learning. e Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott iples, Connections and Solu poks	lman (2016), Envir Spoolman (2012), itions, 17 th Edition, Catherine Hager,	onmental Living in Brooks/C Linda	the Environme ole, USA. R.Berg (201	ent1),
1.G. Tyl Edition2.Georg -Prince Reference B 1.DavidMode of eval	n,Cengage learning. e Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott iples, Connections and Solu ooks M.Hassenzahl, Mary VisualizingEnvironmenta uation: Internal Assessment	lman (2016), Envir Spoolman (2012), Itions, 17 th Edition, Catherine Hager, Il Science, 4thEdition (CAT, Quizzes, D	onmental Living in Brooks/C Linda on, John V	the Environme ole, USA. R.Berg (201 Viley & Sons,	ent 1), USA.
1.G. Tyl Edition2.Georg -Prince Reference Bo 1.DavidMode of eval Recommended	n,Cengage learning. e Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott iples, Connections and Solu ooks M.Hassenzahl, Mary VisualizingEnvironmenta	lman (2016), Envir Spoolman (2012), itions, 17 th Edition, Catherine Hager, il Science, 4thEditi	onmental Living in Brooks/C Linda on, John V	the Environme ole, USA. R.Berg (201 Viley & Sons,	ent 1), USA.

CHY1701	CHY1701 Engineering Chemistry L T P						C	
			3	0	2	0	4	
Pre-requisite		Chemistry of 12 th standard or equivalent	Sylla	abus	vers	sion v	v .1.0	
Course Object								
To impart technological aspects of applied chemistry								
		ation for practical application of chemistry in engineering a	spect	S				
Expected Cour								
applicat	tions	l be familiar with the water treatment, corrosion and its con of polymers, types of fuels and their applications, basicaspe		-	leeri	ng		
		stry and electrochemical energy storage devices						
		er Technology			•		ours	
problems in har	rdnes	rd water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determina s determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water ana dvantages of hard water in industries.			neric	ai		
Module: 2	Wa	ater Treatment				8 h	ours	
Water softening	ig me	thods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes				licati	ons.	
-		ater for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit process		volv	ed i	in w	ater	
		cipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltra						
		nestic water purification - Candle filtration- activated can						
Disinfection me	ethod	ls- Ultrafiltration, UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmo	osis; I	Elect	ro di	alysi	s.	
Module: 3	C	orrosion				6 h	ours	
Dry and wet con	orrosi	on - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & d	ecora	ıtive	artfo	orms,		
emphasizing Di	iffere	ential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cracki	ng;					
Factors								
	1	on and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.	T					
Module: 4		rrosion Control					ours	
		n - cathodic protection – sacrificial anodic and impressed cu						
		protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, I			CVD.			
• •		on protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and	Eute	ctic				
mixtures - Selec	cted	examples – Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.						
Module: 5	Ele	ectrochemical Energy Systems				6 h	ours	
		conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy	y elec	ctroc	hemi			
		nium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, adva						
0		ells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells-v	0			oles.		
		ions. Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crys			_	-	and	
		olar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, ch						
and applications								
Module: 6	Fu	els and Combustion				8 h	ours	
		finition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value usin	g bor	nb ca	alori			
		er including numerical problems.	-					
•		ion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by vo	lume	and	byK	nock	ing	
		ne and Cetane number – Anti-knocking agents.			5		υ	
0								

	dule: 7 Polymers	6 hours						
Diffe	erence between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering a	oplication of plastics -						
ABS	S, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: molding of plastic	es for Car parts, bottle						
caps	os (Injection molding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion molding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays,							
(Cor	mpression molding), Fiber reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer 1	nolding), PET bottles						
(blov	w molding); Conducting polymers - Polyacetylene- Mechanism of con-	duction – applications						
(poly	ymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)							
Mod	dule: 8 Contemporary issues:	2 hours						
Lect	ture by Industry Experts							
	Total Lecture hours	s: 45 hours						
Text	t Book(s)							
1	Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Pu	blishing Co.,						
	Pvt. Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd Ed., 20							
2	O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 9th Reprint, 20	15.						
3	B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1st Ed., McGraw Hill Education,	2008 "Photovoltaic						
4	Solar Energy: From Fundamentals to Applications", Angèle Reinders e	t						
	al., Wiley publishers, 2017.							
Refe	erence Books							
1	O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry - A Text Book for	r Engineers and						
	<i>Technologists</i> , Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2 nd Edition, 2013.							
-	Technologists , Springer Science Dusiness Media, New Tork, 2 Edition	on, 2013.						
2	S. S. Dara, <i>A Text book of Engineering Chemistry</i> , S. Chand & Co Lt							
2								
	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt	d., New Delhi, 20 th						
Mod	S. S. Dara, <i>A Text book of Engineering Chemistry</i> , S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013.	d., New Delhi, 20 th						
Mod	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment)	d., New Delhi, 20 th						
Mod	S. S. Dara, <i>A Text book of Engineering Chemistry</i> , S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments	d., New Delhi, 20 th s) & FAT Hours						
Mod List o	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title	d., New Delhi, 20 th s) & FAT Hours						
Mod List o	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a	d., New Delhi, 20 th s) & FAT Hours						
Mod List o	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring:	d., New Delhi, 20 th s) & FAT Hours						
Mod List o	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by	d., New Delhi, 20 th (s) & FAT (Hours) (and 3 hours)						
Mod List c 1. 2.	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method	d., New Delhi, 20 th (S) & FAT (Hours) (Ind) (S) A hours (S) A ho						
Mod List c 1. 2. 3.	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method	d., New Delhi, 20 th (S) & FAT (Hours) (Ind) (S) A hours (S) A ho						
Mod List c 1. 2.	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity me Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divaler	d., New Delhi, 20 th (S) & FAT (Hours) (Ind) (S) A hours (S) A ho						
Mod List c 1. 2. 3.	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity me Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divaler metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-	d., New Delhi, 20 th (S) & FAT (Hours) (Ind) (S) A hours (S) A ho						
Mod List c 1. 2. 3.	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity me Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divaler	d., New Delhi, 20 th (S) & FAT (Hours) (Ind) (S) A hours (S) A ho						
Mod List c 1. 2. 3.	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity me Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divaler metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-	d., New Delhi, 20 th (S) & FAT (Hours) (Ind) (S) A hours (S) A ho						
Mod List o 1. 2. 3. 4/5.	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity me Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divaler metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital- imaging methods	d., New Delhi, 20 th (S) & FAT (Hours) (A) A Hours (A						
Mod List o 1. 2. 3. 4/5.	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity me Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divaler metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital- imaging methods Arduino microcontroller	d., New Delhi, 20 th (S) & FAT (Hours) (A) A bours (A						
Mod List o 1. 2. 3. 4/5. 6.	S. S. Dara, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Lt Edition, 2013. de of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignment of Experiments Experiment title Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method a its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity me Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divaler metal ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital- imaging methods Arduino microcontroller based sensor for monitoring pH/temperature/conductivity in samples	d., New Delhi, 20 th (S) & FAT (Hours) (Hours) (A) A hours (A) A						

10.	 Preparation/demonstration of a working model relevant to syllabus. Ex. Construction and working of electrochemical energy system – students should demonstrate working of the system. Model corrosion studies (buckling of Steel under applied load). 					
	 Model corrosion studies (b) Demonstration of BOD/CC 	U	under app	plied load).		
	4. Construction of dye sensiti its working	zed solar cell and	d demons	tration of		
	5. Calcium in food samples6. Air quality analysis					
	Total Laboratory Hours					
Mode o	Mode of Evaluation: Viva-voce, Lab performance & FAT					
Recom	Recommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019					
Approv	ed by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		

Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus versio Course Objectives:	III IN (10.21		L	Т	Р	J	C
Pre-requisite Nil v.1.0 Course Objectives:	HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUES	2	0	0	0	2
1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand varioussocial problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concerts of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser – society's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. 4 hours Module: 3 Social Issues 1 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 3 hours Module: 5 Drug Abuse 4 hours Module:	Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version v.1.0				
polity 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand varioussocial problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser – society's interests versus self-interests-Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. 4 hours Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 4 hours Module: 4 Addiction and Health 3 hours Per pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Sucides 3 h	Course Objective	s:					
2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser serving the society. Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism Module: 3 Social Issues 2 Module: 3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 3 hours Module: 4 Addiction and Health 3 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of s		nd appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profess	sion,	soci	iety a	nd	
3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand varioussocial problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser - society's interests versus self-intersts–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 3 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking 9 hours Addiction and Health 3 hours Dirug Abuse	1 .	he negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors					
Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand varioussocial problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser - society's interests versus self-interests-Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 3 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides 4 hours Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module: 6 Personal and Professional Ethics <			healt	h			
Students will be able to: 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens 2. Understand varioussocial problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser – society's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. 4 hours Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 4 hours Module: 4 Addiction and Health 3 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides 4 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Abuse of technologies 4 hours Module: 5							
2 Understand varioussocial problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser – society's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. 4 hours Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 3 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides 3 hours Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module: 5 Drug Abuse Module: 5 Drug Abuse 4 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention	-						
2 Understand varioussocial problems and learn to act ethically 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser – society's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. 4 hours Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 3 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides 3 hours Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module: 5 Drug Abuse Module: 5 Drug Abuse 4 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention	1. Follow sound	morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizen	s				
3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser – society's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. 4 hours Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Module: 3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 3 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides 4 hours Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases 4 hours Module: 5 Drug Abuse 4 hours Abuse of differ=nt types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module: 7 Abuse of technologies 4 hours Module: 7 Abuse of tech							
and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser – society's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Magain environment Yes – Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism 4 hours Module: 3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 3 hours Module: 4 Addiction and Health 3 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides 4 hours Module: 5 Drug Abuse 4 hours Module: 6 Personal and Professional Ethics 3 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 4 hours Module: 7 Abuse of technologies 4 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social netw			enta	l hea	lth		
5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime Module: 1 Being good and responsible 5 hours Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser – society's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 4 hours Module: 4 Addiction and Health 3 hours Pere pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides 4 hours Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmited Diseases 4 hours Module: 5 Drug Abuse 4 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 3 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 4 hours Module: 7 Abuse of technologies 4 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking webites 3 hours <tr< td=""><td>4. Identify ethica</td><td>al concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including acade</td><td>emic</td><th>inte</th><td>grity</td><td>, use</td><td>:</td></tr<>	4. Identify ethica	al concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including acade	emic	inte	grity	, use	:
Module: 1Being good and responsible5 hoursGandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser – society's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society.4 hoursModule: 2Social Issues 14 hoursHarassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism4 hoursModule: 3Social Issues 24 hoursCorruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices3 hoursModule: 4Addiction and Health3 hoursPeer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking 	and citation of	f sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment o	f hui	nan	subje	ects	
Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders of past and preser – society's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism 4 hours Module: 3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 3 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides 4 hours Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases 4 hours Adudue: 5 Drug Abuse 4 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 3 hours Dislonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 3 hours Module: 7 Abuse of technologies 4 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social entworking websites 3 hours Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 3 hours Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 30 hours Reference			berc	rime	:		
- society's interests versus self-interests–Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society. Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Module: 2 Social Issues 1 4 hours Harassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism 4 hours Module: 3 Social Issues 2 4 hours Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices 3 hours Module: 4 Addiction and Health 3 hours Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides 4 hours Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module: 5 Drug Abuse Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 3 hours Module: 6 Personal and Professional Ethics 3 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 4 hours Module: 7 Abuse of technologies 4 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites 3 hours Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 3 hours							
and serving the society.4 hoursModule: 2Social Issues 14 hoursHarassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism4 hoursModule: 3Social Issues 24 hoursCorruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices4 hoursModule: 4Addiction and Health3 hoursPeer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides4 hoursSexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases4 hoursAbuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention3 hoursModule: 6Personal and Professional Ethics3 hoursDishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism4 hoursModule: 7Abuse of technologies4 hoursHacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites3 hoursModule: 8Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues30 hoursReference Books1Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between							nt
Module: 2Social Issues 14 hoursHarassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism4 hoursModule: 3Social Issues 24 hoursCorruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices4 hoursModule: 4Addiction and Health3 hoursPeer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides4 hoursSexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases1 hoursModule: 5Drug Abuse4 hoursAbuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention3 hoursModule: 6Personal and Professional Ethics3 hoursDishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism4 hoursModule: 7Abuse of technologies4 hoursHacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites3 hoursModule: 8Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues30 hoursReference Books1Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between	•	1 1 1 0	the r	leedy	y,cha	rity	
Harassment – types - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorismModule: 3Social Issues 24 hoursCorruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices3 hoursModule: 4Addiction and Health3 hoursPeer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides3 hoursSexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases4 hoursAdbuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention3 hoursModule: 6Personal and Professional Ethics3 hoursDishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism4 hoursModule: 7Abuse of technologies4 hoursHacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites3 hoursModule: 8Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues30 hoursReference Books10 haliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between		•					
Module: 3Social Issues 24 hoursCorruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices3 hoursModule: 4Addiction and Health3 hoursPeer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides3 hoursSexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases4 hoursModule: 5Drug Abuse4 hoursAbuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention3 hoursModule: 6Personal and Professional Ethics3 hoursDishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism4 hoursModule: 7Abuse of technologies4 hoursHacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites3 hoursModule: 8Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues30 hoursReference Books1Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between					4 h	ours	;
Corruption: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractices white collar crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practicesModule: 4Addiction and Health3 hoursPeer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides3 hoursSexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases3 hoursModule: 5Drug Abuse4 hoursAbuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention3 hoursModule: 6Personal and Professional Ethics3 hoursDishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism4 hoursModule: 7Abuse of technologies4 hoursHacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites3 hoursModule: 8Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues3 hours30 hours30 hoursTotal Lecture hours1Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between	Harassment – type	s - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism		-			
crimes – tax evasions – unfair trade practices3 hoursModule: 4Addiction and Health3 hoursPeer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides5 smokingSexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases4 hoursModule: 5Drug Abuse4 hoursAbuse of differrent types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention3 hoursModule: 6Personal and Professional Ethics3 hoursDishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism4 hoursHacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites3 hoursModule: 8Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues3 hours30 hours30 hoursReference Books30 hours1Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between	Module: 3 Se	ocial Issues 2			4 h	ours	6
Module: 4Addiction and Health3 hoursPeer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides- Prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of SuicidesSexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases- DiseasesModule: 5Drug Abuse- 4 hoursAbuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention			es w	hite	colla	r	
Peer pressure - Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking – Prevention of Suicides Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module: 5 Drug Abuse Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module: 6 Personal and Professional Ethics Module: 7 Abuse of technologies Module: 7 Abuse of technologies Hacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 30 hours Reference Books 1 Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between					<u> </u>		
 Prevention of Suicides Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module: 5 Drug Abuse 4 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module: 6 Personal and Professional Ethics 3 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism Module: 7 Abuse of technologies 4 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 3 hours 30 hours Reference Books 1 Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between 			ffaat	a of			
Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases Module: 5 Drug Abuse 4 hours Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention 4 hours Module: 6 Personal and Professional Ethics 3 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 4 hours Module: 7 Abuse of technologies 4 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites 3 hours Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 3 hours 30 hours 30 hours Image: Best State Stat	-		neci	.5 01	smo	king	
Module: 5Drug Abuse4 hoursAbuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention4 hoursModule: 6Personal and Professional Ethics3 hoursDishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism4 hoursModule: 7Abuse of technologies4 hoursHacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites3 hoursModule: 8Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues3 hoursReference Books30 hours1Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between			smit	ted I	Dises	ises	
Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention Module: 6 Personal and Professional Ethics 3 hours Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 4 hours Module: 7 Abuse of technologies 4 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites 3 hours Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 3 hours Reference Books 30 hours 1 Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between			SIIIIt				
preventionAModule: 6Personal and Professional Ethics3 hoursDishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism4 hoursModule: 7Abuse of technologies4 hoursHacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites3 hoursModule: 8Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues3 hoursReference Books30 hours1Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between		0	laws	and			
Module: 6Personal and Professional Ethics3 hoursDishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism4 hoursModule: 7Abuse of technologies4 hoursHacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites3 hoursModule: 8Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues3 hoursTotal Lecture hours30 hoursReference Books1Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between							
Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism 4 hours Module: 7 Abuse of technologies 4 hours Hacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites 4 hours Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 3 hours Reference Books 30 hours 1 Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between	-	ersonal and Professional Ethics			3 h	ours	;
Hacking and other cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games and social networking websites Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 3 hours Total Lecture hours 30 hours Reference Books 1 1 Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between	Dishonesty - Stea	ling - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism					
networking websites Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 3 hours Total Lecture hours 30 hours Reference Books 30 hours 1 Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between	Module: 7 A	buse of technologies			4 h	ours	;
Module: 8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 3 hours Total Lecture hours 30 hours Reference Books 30 hours 1 Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between	Ū.		nd so	cial			
Total Lecture hours 30 hours Reference Books	-				3 ho	nre	
Reference Books 1 Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between		1 1					
Dhaliwal, K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between	Reference Rooks	Town Decruit nouis		•	/0 II(, u1 3	
¹ hisPresupposition and Precepts, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India	1 Dhaliwal, K		onshi	p be	twee	en	

2.	Vittal, N (2012), "Ending Corruption? - How to Clean up India?", Penguin Publishers, UK						
3.	Pagliaro, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M (2012), "Handbook of Child and Adolescent Drug and						
	Substance Abuse: Pharmacologi	cal, Development	al and Cli	nical Considerations", Wiley			
	Publishers, U.S.A						
4.	Pandey, P. K (2012), "Sexual Harassment and Law in India", Lambert Publishers, Germany						
Mode	e of Evaluation: CAT, Assignmer	nt, Quiz, FAT and	Seminar				
Recor	Recommended by Board of Studies 26.07.2017						
Appr	24.08.2017						

CSE2003	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS	L	Τ	P	J	C
		2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisit	e NIL		yllab 1.0	us ve	rsio	'n
Course Obje	ectives:	v.	1.0			
	t the basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.					
	how the choice of data structures and algorithm design method	ods impac	ts the	•		
	nce of programs.					
3. To provid	le an insight into the intrinsic nature of the problem and to dev	elop soft	ware	syste	ems	
of varying	g complexity.					
Expected Co	ourse Outcome:					
*	ating and providing suitable techniques for solving a problem	using bas	sic pr	oper	tieso	f
	Structures.	U	1	1		
2. Analy	vse the performance of algorithms using asymptotic notations.					
	onstrate knowledge of basic data structures and legal operation	s on then	1.			
4. Illusti	rate different types of algorithmic approaches to problem solv	ing and as	ssess	the t	rade	-
offs in	nvolved.					
•	se basic graph algorithms, operations and applications throug	h a struct	ured	(well	l-	
	ed) algorithmic approach.					
	orize the feasibility and limitations of solutions to real-world	problems				
7. Provi	de efficient algorithmic solution to real-world problems.					
-						
Module:1	Introduction to Data structures and Algorithms	5			1 h	lou
solving a pro	d importance of algorithms and data structures, Stages of algo blem: Describing the problem, Identifying a suitable technique roof of Correctness of the Algorithm, Computing the time cor	e, Design	ofar	1	101	
Module:2	Analysis of Algorithms				3 ho	ours
Asymptotic n	notations and their significance, Running time of an algorithm,	Time-co	mple	xity	of ar	1
algorithm, Pe	erformance analysis of an algorithm, Analysis of iterative and	recursive	algo	rithm	ıs,	
Master theore	em (without proof).					
Module:3	Data Structures				7 ho	our
Importance o	f data structures, Arrays, Stacks, Queues, Linked list, Trees, H	Hashing ta	ble.	Bina		
Search Tree,		8	,		-)	
Module:4	Algorithm Design Paradigms				8 ho	our
Divide and C	onquer, Brute force, Greedy, Recursive Backtracking and Dyn	namic pro	gran	nmin	g.	
	Graph Algorithms	<u> </u>			4 ho	our
	Search (BFS), Depth First Search (DFS), Minimum Spanning	g Tree (M	ST),	Sing	le	
Source Short						
Module:6	Computational Complexity classes				5 ho	our
	I Intractable Problems, Decidable and Undecidable problems,	Computa	tiona	lcon		
	P and NP complete - Cooks Theorem (without proof),3-CNF	-			r	J
$\Box asses. I \cdot I$						

Problem, Reduction of 3-CNF-SAT to Clique Problem, Reduction of 3-CNF-SAT to Subset sum problem.

Module:7 Recent Trends

2 hours

Algorithms related to Search Engines

	Total Lecture h	ours:			30 hours		
Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, Third edition, MIT Press, 2009.						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	Sanjoy Dasgupta, C.Papadimitriou and U.Vazirani,	Algorit	hms	, Tata McGra	w-Hill, 2008.		
2.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, Data Str Edition, 2002	rucures a	and A	Algorithms ,Po	earson India, Ist		
3.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, The Des Algorithms ,Pearson,1st edition, 2006.	sign and	l Ana	lysis of Com	puter		
4.	Sara Baase, Allen Van Gelder, Computer Algorithr 3rd edition, Wesley Longman Publishing, 1999.	ns, Intro	oduct	ion to Design	and Analysis,		
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / F	Project /	Sem	inar			
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	-					
1.	Extract the features based on various color models video retrieval	and app	oly on	image and	2 hours		
2.	Arrays, loops and Lists				2 hours		
3.	Stacks and Queues				2 hours		
4.	Searching and Sorting				3 hours		
5.	Linked List and operations				4 hours		
б.	Brute force technique				2 hours		
7.	Greedy Technique				2 hours		
8.	Backtracking				2 hours		
9.	Dynamic Programming				2 hours		
10.	1				3 hours		
11.	BFS and DFS				3 hours		
12.	Minimum Spanning Tree				3 hours		
		Fotal La	abora	atory Hours	30 hours		
	ode of assessment: Project/Activity						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014						
Apr	proved by Academic Council No. 37	Date		16-06-2015			

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
CSI1001	Principles of Database Systems	2 0 2 0 3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		v.1.0

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand the basic concepts of DBMS and ER Modeling.
- 2. To comprehend the concepts normalization, query optimization and relational algebra.
- 3. To apply the concurrency control, recovery, security and indexing for the existent domain problems.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Acquire a good understanding of the architecture and functioning of database management systems
- 2. Ability to construct an ER model, derive the relational schemas from the model
- 3. Analyze and improve a database design by normalization.
- 4. Ability to associate the basic database storage structure and access techniques including B Tree andB+ Tress
- 5. Analyze the basics of query evaluation and heuristic query optimization techniques.
- 6. Learn concepts of concurrency control for the desirable database problem.
- 7. Analyze the fundamental concepts of recovery mechanisms and learn the recent trends in database.

Module:1 DATABASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND 4 hours ARCHITECTURE

Need for Database Systems - Characteristics of Database Approach - Actors in DBMS-Database Administrator - Data Models - Relational, Hierarchical and Network models Schemas, and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment -**Overall System**

Structure/Architecture – Querying- Query Languages - Relational Algebra - Relational Calculus

Module:2 DATA MODELING

Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationship, Structural Constraints - Relational Model, Relational Model Constraints - Mapping ER model to a Relational Schema -IntegrityConstraints-Extended E-R model - Generalisation - Specialization - Aggregation

Module:3 DATABASE DESIGN

Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional Dependency; Normalization, Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form; Join Dependency and Fifth Normal Form

Module:4	QUERY PROCESSING AND TRANSACTIONPROCESSING	5 hours

Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra – Heuristic Query Optimization Introduction to Transaction Processing - Transaction and System Concepts - Desirable Properties of Transactions - Characterizing Schedules based on Recoverability Characterizing

Schedules based on Serializability - Test for Serializability - Need for Locking - Compatibility Matrix for Locks - Deadlocks in Transactions.

5 hours

4 hours

Module:5 PHYSICAL DATABASE DESIGN	5 hours
File Organization - RAID devices - Indexing: Single Level Indexing, Multi-lev Dynamic Multilevel Indexing, Indexing on Multiple Keys – B-Tree Indexing – B - Hashing - Static and Dynamic Hashing.	
Module:6 CONCURRENCY CONTROL	5 hours
Lock based protocols - Two-Phase Locking - Graph based Protocols - Tree Protoc	
for Concurrency Control - Concurrency Control based on Timestamp based	
The concurrency control concurrency control output on Theotemp output	
Module:7 RECOVERY TECHNIQUES	2 hours
Recovery Concepts - Recovery based on Deferred Update - Recovery Technic	ques based on
Immediate Update – Shadow Paging – Distributed databases - Distributed Transa Protocols	ctions – Commit
Module:8 CONTEMPORARY ISSUES	2 hours
	2 110015
Total Lecture hours: 3	0 hours
Text Book(s)	
1. R. Elmasri & S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Addison Wesley, 7th	Edition, 2016.
2. A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth& S. Sudershan, Database System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 7 th	Edition 2019.
Reference Books	
1. Raghu Ramakrishnan, Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management Systems", Fourth Ed McGraw Hill, 2015.	dition, Tata
2. Thomas Connolly, Carolyn Begg, Database Systems: A Practical Approach to Design Implementation and Management,6thEdition,Pearson,2015	l,
 C. J. Date, A. Kannan, S. Swamynathan, "An Introduction to Database Systems", Eig Pearson Education, 2006 	hth Edition,
Mode of Evaluation:CAT/ Digital Assignment/Quiz/FAT/ Project.	
List of Experiments	
1. SQL tool, Data types in SQL, Creating Tables (along with Primary and Foreign keys), Altering Tables and Dropping Tables	3 hours
2. Practice Queries using COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX, MIN, GROUP BY,	3 hours
HAVING, VIEWS Creation and Dropping.	
3. Practicing Sub queries (Nested, Correlated) and Joins (Inner, Outer and Equi)	3 hours
4. Practicing Queries using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOT EXISTS, UNION, INTERSECT, CONSTRAINTS etc.	3 hours
5. Iterations using For Loop, While Loop and Do while	3 hours
6. Declaring Cursor, Opening Cursor, Fetching the data, closing the curso	3 hours
7. Creation of Stored Procedures, Execution of Procedure, and Modification of Procedure	3 hours
8. Practicing User Defined Exceptionand System Defined Exception	3 hours
9. Creation of trigger, Insertion using trigger, Deletion using trigger, Updating using trigger	3 hours
10. Database Application development	3 hours
Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of assessment: Assessment Examination, FAT Lab Examination	
Recommended by Board of Studies 09-09-2020	
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 59Date24-09-2020	

V1.0 Course Objectives: 1. To introduce Operating system concepts, designs and provide the skills required to implement theservices. 2. To understand the structure and organization of the file system. 3. To understand what a process is and how processes are synchronized and scheduled. 4. To understand different approaches of memory management, system call for managing process an filesystem. Expected Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stages of various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system Structure (monu layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operating-System Structure (monu layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:1 Introduction 4 Processe Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Basic Concept	Course code	L T P J C
vi.10 Course Objectives: 1. To introduce Operating system concepts, designs and provide the skills required to implement theservices. 2. To understand the structure and organization of the file system. 3. To understand different approaches of memory management, system call for managing process an filesystem. Expected Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stagesof various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system Structure (mont layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operating-System Structure (mont layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Scheded Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Charac		2 0 2 0 3
Course Objectives: 1. To introduce Operating system concepts, designs and provide the skills required to implement theservices. 2. To understand the structure and organization of the file system. 3. To understand the structure and organization of the file system. 3. To understand the structure and organization of the file system. Expected Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stagesof various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system Structure (mond Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (mond Computer-System Modules, Operating-System Structure (mond Computer-System Interface, System Calls. Module:1 Irtroduction 4 Processes 4 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:2	Pre-requisite	Syllabus versior
1. To introduce Operating system concepts, designs and provide the skills required to implement theservices. 2. To understand the structure and organization of the file system. 3. To understand what a process is and how processes are synchronized and scheduled. 4. To understand different approaches of memory management, system call for managing process an filesystem. Expected Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stagesof various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization, and demonstrating the various Operating system structure (monuler-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Services and Operating-System Interface, System Calls. Module:1 Introduction 4 Processes 4 Processes 4 Processes 4 Processes 4 Basic Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Mod	Course Objectives	v.1.0
theservices. 2. To understand the structure and organization of the file system. 3. To understand what a process is and how processes are synchronized and scheduled. 4. To understand different approaches of memory management, system call for managing process an filesystem. Expected Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stagesof various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system Structure (monor layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Structure (monor layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. Module:3 CPU Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deaa Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock.	•	1, 1, 1,
2. To understand the structure and organization of the file system. 3. To understand what a process is and how processes are synchronized and scheduled. 4. To understand different approaches of memory management, system call for managing process an filesystem. Expected Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stagesof various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (monor layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating-System Interface, System Calls. 4 Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling		a to implement
3. To understand what a process is and how processes are synchronized and scheduled. 4. To understand different approaches of memory management, system call for managing process an filesystem. Expected Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stagesof various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system Structure (monte principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (monte layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. 4 Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview. Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms,		
4. To understand different approaches of memory management, system call for managing process an filesystem. Expected Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stagesof various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (mond layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview. Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlo		hulad
filesystem. Expected Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stagesof various process states. 3. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. 4 Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (mond layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operating-System Structure (mond layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operating-System Services and Operating System Interface, System Calls. 4 Module:2 Processes 44 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu		
Expected Course Outcome: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stagesof various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (monolayered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Processes Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlocks, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4		anaging process and
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stages of various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (mond layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. 4 Module:3 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Sy	nesystem.	
1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stages of various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (monolayered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Processes 9 Processes 4 Processes 4 Basic Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlocks, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock 4 Background, The Critical-Section <t< td=""><td>Expected Course O</td><th></th></t<>	Expected Course O	
2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stages of various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (mond layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. Module:3 CPU Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	Jpon completion of	
stages of various process states. 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction		
3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria. 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (mond layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating - System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks - System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section		em calls to find the
4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques. 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (monolayered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedul Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section	e	
5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techni 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (monolayered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedulaedlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu		
6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (monolayered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. 4 Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedula Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. 4 Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	11 5 5	A
principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks. Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (mond layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. 4 Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock. 4 Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu		
Module:1 Introduction 4 Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (mond layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. 4 Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. 4 Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu		sks and the
Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (mond layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedulaedlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock. 4 Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu		
layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operations, Operating-System Services and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu		4 hours
and Operating- System Interface, System Calls. 4 Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedul Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu		
Module:2 Processes 4 Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu		ig-system services, use
Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models. Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Scheduleadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Multiple	ind operating byse	
Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu 4 Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead 9 Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from 4 Deadlock. 4 Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	Module:2 Proces	4 hours
Multithreading Models. 4 Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu 4 Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead 4 Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from 4 Deadlock. 4 Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	Process Concept,	
Module:3 CPU Scheduling 4 Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	•	,
Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Schedu Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Dead Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	0	
Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	Module:3 CPU S	4 hours
Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	Basic Concepts, So	e-Processor Scheduling,
Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	Deadlocks- System	g Deadlocks, Deadlock
Deadlock. Module:4 Process Synchronization 4 Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	•	
Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu	Deadlock.	
Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mu		
	Module:4 Proces	4 hours
	Background, The C	tion Hardware, Mutex
Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization, Monitors, Synchronization Example.	Locks, Semaphores	zation Example.
M.J.L.S. Manager Manager and		41
•		4 hours
Introduction, Swapping, Contiguous Memory Allocation, Segmentation, Paging, structure of the Pa Table.		, structure of the Page

Mod	dule:6	Virtual Memory				4 hours
		d, Demand Paging, Page Rep	lacement, Allocation	n of Frame	s, Thrashing, Intr	oduction to
Vir	rtualizat	ion.				
Mad	J	Maga Stanaga Structure				4 hours
	dule:7	Mass-Storage Structure	na Eila System Int	orfood Ei	la Concent Acces	
		Disk Structure, Disk Scheduli nd Disk Structure, Directory				
Mod	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
			Total Lecture h	ours:		30 hours
Text	t Book(s)				
1.	A.Silbe 2018.	erschatz, P. B. Galvin & G. G	agne, Operating sys	tem concej	ots, Ninth Edition	, John Wiley,
Refe	erence l	Books				
1.	W. St	allings, Operating Systems-In	ternals and Design	Principles,	Seventh Edition,	Prentice-
	Hall,2	012.	-	_		
2.	Andrey Hall,20	v.S Tanenbaum & Herbert Bo 15	os, Modern Operatin	g Systems	, Fourth Edition, 1	Prentice
3.	Remzi	H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C Dusseau Books, Inc (2015).	C. Arpaci-Dusseau, O	Operating S	Systems, Three Ea	asy Pieces,
Mod		aluation: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT / Project	ct / Semina	r	
		riments	- · ·			
1.		of Linux commands – System occessing and Scripting, Progr		and Directo	ories, Process,	3 hours
2.		cripting (I/O, decision making				3 hours
3.		g Child process (using fork), ation using C.	Zombie, Orphan. D	isplaying s	ystem	3 hours
4.		cheduling Algorithms (FCFS,	SJF, RR, Priority)			3 hours
5.						3 hours
6.	IPC (Threads, Pipes) 3 hours					3 hours
7.	Process synchronization (Producer Consumer / Reader Writer/Dining Philosopher 3 hours using semaphores)					
8.	Dynamic Memory Allocation Algorithms (First fit, Best fit, Worst fit) 3 hours					
9.						
10.	Disk So	cheduling Algorithms.				3 hours
				Total L	aboratory Hours	30 hours
		aluation:				
		led by Board of Studies	09-09-2020	1	-	
Ann	roved b	y Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	

CSE1003	DIGITAL LOGIC AND DESIGN	L T P J C					
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version v.1.0					
Course Objectiv	/es:	V.1.0					
	concept of digital and binary systems.						
2. Analyze and Design combinational and sequential logic circuits.							
3. Reinforce theo	ry and techniques taught in the classroom through experiment	nts in the laboratory.					
Expected Cours	e Outcome:						
1. Comprehend t	he different types of number system.						
2. Evaluate and s	implify logic functions using Boolean Algebra and K-map.						
	al combinational logic circuits.						
ē	peration of medium complexity standard combinational circu	its like the					
	multiplexer, demultiplexer.						
	Design the Basic Sequential Logic Circuits						
•	nstruction of Basic Arithmetic and Logic Circuits						
	thinking capability, ability to design a component with real	istic constraints.					
	d engineering problems and analyze the results.						
Module:1 INT	RODUCTION	3 hours					
	- Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Complements(Binary an						
Tumber Bystem	Base conversion Binary codes complements(Binary an						
Module:2 BO	OLEAN ALGEBRA	8 hours					
	- Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean functions - Canoni						
forms - Logic ga	tes - Universal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care condition	ons - Tabulation					
Method							
Module:3 CO	MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT - I	4 hours					
Adder - Subtracte	or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combinational Circuit						
Module:4 CO	MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT –II	6 hours					
Binary Parallel A	dder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude Comparator - Decoders	s – Encoders					
-Multiplexers –D	emultiplexers.						
Module:5 SEC	QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I	6 hours					
Flin Flons - Sea	uential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Finite State Machine:	Moore and					
Mealymodel - Sequence Detector.							
y							
Module:6 SEC	QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – II	7 hours					
Registers - Shift Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchronous Counters - Modulo counters							
-	• • •	viodulo counters					
-Ring and Johns	son counters						
Modular7 AD	THMETIC LOCIC UNIT	0 h					
	ITHMETIC LOGIC UNIT	9 hours					
0	1 - ALU - Design of ALU - Status Register - Design of Shifte						
-Design of specif	ïc Arithmetic Circuits Accumulator - Design of Accumulato	ľ.					

Module:8		Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS	2 hours			
		Total Lecture hours:				
Text	t Book(s)				
1.		orris Mano and Michael D.Ciletti– Digital Design: With an introduc				
		HDL, Pearson Education – 5th Edition- 2014. ISBN:978933253576	53.			
	erence B					
1.	Peterson, L.L. and Davie, B.S., 2007. Computer networks: a systems approach. Elsevier.					
2.	Thomas L Floyd. 2015. Digital Fundamentals. Pearson Education. ISBN: 9780132737968					
3.		b, A.P. and Leach, D.P. and Goutam Saha. 2014. Digital Principles tions(SIE). Tata McGraw Hill. ISBN: 9789339203405.	and			
4.		Mano, M. and Michael D.Ciletti. 2014. Digital Design: With an intr	oduction			
	toVerilo	og HDL. Pearson Education. ISBN:9789332535763				
		luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar				
		nging Experiments (Indicative)				
1.		tion of Logic gates using discrete components, verication of truth	4.5 hours			
		r logic gates, realization of basic gates using NAND and NOR				
	gates	entation of Logic Circuits by verification of Boolean	2 1			
	-	l verification of De Morgans law	3 hours			
		and Subtractor circuit realization by implementation of Half-	4.5 hours			
		nd Full-Adder, and by implementation of Half-Subtractor and	4.5 Hours			
	Full-	ind i un rader, and by implementation of than Subtractor and				
	Subtrac	tor				
		ational circuit design i. Design of Decoder and Encoder ii. Design	4.5 hours			
		plexer and De multiplexer iii. Design of Magnitude Comparator				
	iv.					
	Design	of Code Converter				
		tial circuit design i. Design of Mealy and Moore circuit ii.	4.5 hours			
		entation of Shift registers iii. Design of 4-bit Counter iv. Design				
	of					
	Ring Co					
	-	entation of different circuits to solve real world problems:	4.5 hours			
	-	ally controlled locker works based on a control switch and two				
	•	hich are entered by the user. Each key has a 2-bit binary				
	-	ntation. If the control switch is pressed, the locking system will				
	-	e difference of two keys into the controller unit. Otherwise, the				
	-	system will pass the sum of the two numbers to the controller				
		esign a circuit to determine				
	the inpu	it to the controller unit.				

Implementation of different circ A bank queuing system has a first come first served basis. A of customers waiting in the queu the count is reduced by one customer joins a queue. Two se customers leaving and joining that displays the number	4.5 hours
of customers waiting in the que 1 isrepresented by LED glow an	
	30 hours
Mode of assessment: Project/Activity	
Recommended by Board of Studies	
Approved by Academic Council	

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
CSI1003	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version v.1.0
Course Objective	s:	
The objective of this		
1. Types of gramn	nars and models of automata.	
2. Limitation of con	nputation: What can be and what cannot be computed.	
	ections among grammars, automata and formal languages and rea	lize the theoretical
concepts and technie	ques involved in the software system development	
Expected Course	Outcome:	
-	ompleting the course the student should be able to	
•	and analyse different computational models	
	formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, g	rammars and
automata.		
3. Identify limitation	ns of some computational models and possible methods of proving	g them.
4. Explain the abstra	act concepts mathematically with notations	
-	y to apply mathematics and science in engineering application	ons
5. Having design t		
	solving ability - solving social issues and engineering probl	
	duction to Languages and Grammars	4 hour
	niques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - I ets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview on Automata	Languages and
1		
	e State Automata	8 hour
	A) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Fin ansitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to nimization of DFA	
Module:3 Regul	ar Expressions and Languages	7 hours
	- FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regu	
	d regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma	
- Closure properties	of regular languages, linear grammars and linear languages.	
Module:4 Conte	xt Free Grammars	7 hours
	mar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG	
Simplification of CH	G – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Null produ- NF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL, contex	ctions - Normal forms
	pico	
Module:5 Push	lown Automata	5 hour
	ushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata – Power ta and deterministic pushdown automata	of Non-Deterministic
Module:6 Turir	g Machine	6 hour
	g Machine s acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Mac	

				<u></u>	1
Module	J.	0	U	6 hours	
	and Recursively Enumerable L le functions – Chomsky Hierarch				
Module	8 Recent Trends				2 hours
	Total Lectu	ire hours:			45 hours
Text Bo	ok(s)				
1. John	C. Martin, "Introduction to La	anguages and the Tl	heory o	of Computation	n", Fourth Edition,
Mcg	raw-hill Higher Education Publis	shers, 2010.	-	_	
2. Pete	Linz, "An Introduction to Form	nal Language and A	utomat	a", Fourth Edi	tion, Narosa
Publ	ishers, New Delhi, 2013.				
Referen	e Books				
	rithivasan and R. Rama, "Introducation, 2009.	ction to Formal Lang	uages, A	Automata and C	Computation", Pearson
2. J.E.	Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D.). Ullman, "Introduc	ction to	Automata Th	neory, Languages and
Con	putations", Third Edition, Pearso	on Education, 2014.			
3. Mich	Micheal Sipser, Introduction of the Theory and Computation, Third Edition, Thomson Brokecole				
Cen	Cengage Learning, 2012.				
4. Dexter C. Kozen, "Automata and Computability", Springer Publishers, 2012.					
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	nt / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject /	Seminar	
	ended by Board of Studies	09-09-2020	~		
	Approved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020				
	······································				-

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
CSI1004	Computer Organization and Architecture	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version v.1.0

Course Objectives:

1. To familiarize students with the fundamental components, architecture, register organization and performance metrics of a computer.

2. To make students capable for understanding and analyzing the effects of each instruction execution and the data path in those instruction execution.

3. To impart the knowledge of data representation in binary and understand implementation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.

4. To make students understand the importance of memory systems, IO interfacing techniques and external storage and their performance metrics for a typical computer.

Expected Course Outcome:

1. Understand the general architecture of a computer system and the instruction based architecture.

2. Illustrate various binary data representations for fixed and floating point data. Validate efficient algorithm for arithmetic operations.

3. Explain the importance of hierarchical memory organization. Able to construct larger memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping technique and replacement algorithms for given design requirements. Get the idea about different external storage devices.

4. Understand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast memory mapping and IO mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate different modes of data transfer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for performance and arbitration.

5. Understand some system performance enhancement techniques such as pipeline concepts, parallel execution, etc. Introduction to some of the advanced architectures.

Module:1 Introduction to computer architecture

4 hours

Introduction to computer systems - Overview of Organization and Architecture – Components, Registers and register files, Connections – Von Neumann machine (IAS Machine) – Architecture – Communication between components

Module:2 Instruction Set Architecture

Introduction to ISA (Instruction Set Architecture): Instruction formats - Instruction types - Addressing modes - Instruction cycle – Introduction to Assembly Language Programming.

Module:3 Data Representation And Computer Arithmetic

Data Representation – Introduction to Fixed point representation of numbers - Floating point representation of numbers (IEEE standard representation) - Algorithms for fixed point arithmetic operations: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication (Booth's Algorithm), Division - Representation of non-numeric data (character codes).

Module:4 Memory System Organization & Architecture

Memory systems hierarchy - Main memory organization – Byte ordering - Memory interleaving - Memory characteristics - Cache memories: Introduction - Parameters of Cache memory - Address mapping – Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual memory systems - TLB - Page replacement Algorithms.

Module:5 Interfacing and Communication I/O fundamentals

7 hours

I/O fundamentals: I/O Modules, I/O mapped I/O and Memory Mapped I/O - Introduction to I/O techniques: Programmed I/O, Interrupt-driven I/O, DMA - Interrupt structures: Interrupt cycle, Subroutine call and return mechanisms - Bus System: Synchronous and asynchronous buses, Bus Arbitration.

6 hours

9 hours

10 hours

Moo	dule:6	Device Subsystems				4 hours
Ext	ternal sto	brage systems - Organization a	nd structure of disk	drives: Ele	ctronic, Magnetic ar	nd optical
tec	hnologie	s - RAID Levels - I/O Perform	nance			
	dule:7	Performance Enhancement				4 hours
		n of models - Flynn's taxonor				
Intro	oduction	to data path - Introduction to I	Pipelining - Pipeline	d data path	- Introduction to ha	izards.
	1 1 0					11
MO	dule:8	Recent Trends				1 hour
			Total Lecture h	011150		45 hours
				ours.		4 5 Hours
T	4 D 1-(-	<u> </u>				
	t Book(s	-	· · ··	11.		C.
1.		on, D.A., Hennessy, J. L. Com e RISC-V edition Morgan Kau		ana aesigi	n:The Haraware/so	ftware
2.		amacher, Zvonko Vranesic, S		nutor organ	vization Mc Graw	Hill Fifth
2.		Reprint 2011.	Salwat Zaky, Com	Juici organ		11111, 111111
Refe	erence B					
1.	Mano, I	M. Morris. Computer system a	rchitecture. Prentice	e-Hall of In	dia, 3 rd Edition, 200	3.
 Computer Architecture and Organization by William Stallings, PHI Pvt. Ltd., Eastern Economy Edition, 						
Sixth Edition, 2003						
Mod	le of Eva	aluation: CAT / Assignment / C	Quiz / FAT / Project	/ Seminar		
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	09-09-2020			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	

Course code				Cour Title					L	Т	Р	J	C
EEE 1024	Fu	ndamentals o	f Electrical			onics E	nginee	ring	2	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite								Syllabus version v.1.0					
Anti-requisite													
Course Objecti	ives:								•				
[1] To teach the													
[2] To study the		.	nalog and c	digital	l electro	onics.							
[3] To measure	and interp	ret data											
Expected Cour	se Outcon	ne:											
On the completi			lent will be	e able t	to:								
[1] Solve simple													
[2] Describe the		-											
[3] Design of co													
[4] Utilize the ba													
[5] Interpret the [6] measure the				meroco	controlle	rs							
[7] Discuss the				ne									
[8] Design and C					and inte	rpret da	ata						
		•		<u> </u>									
		ntals of DC ci											ours
Basic circuit ele					f's laws	, Node	voltage	e analysi	s, Mes	sh cui	rent	anal	ysis,
Thevenin's and	Maximum	power transfe	r theorem.										
Module:2	Fundamer	ntals of AC Ci	renits.									4 H	ours
Introduction to A				sis of a	a RL. R	C. RLC	Series	circuits.	AC n	ower	calc		
		.,	j~-		,				r				
Module:3	Digital Sys	stems:										4 H	ours
Number system						iplexer,	Demu	ltiplexer	, Half	adde	er, Fu	ıll ac	lder,
Computer organ	nization, M	lemory types,	Flip Flops,	Count	nters.								
Module:4	Somicond	uctor devices:										2 11	ours
Conduction in s			principle o	of oper	ration	V Loba	ractori	stics of I	DN iur	oction	dia		
diode, BJT, half			• •		ation,	v-i ciia			IN JUI		uio	ue, Z	
Module:5	Microprod	cessor & micr	ocontroller	er:								4 H	ours
Overview of AF	-				M proce	ssor, va	arious i	nstructio	ons, 80)51M	icro		
architecture, Ap					I	,			,				
	,	g Instruments											ours
Measuring Inst				ments,	, Worki	ng prin	ciple o	f PMM	C, MI	Digi	tal &	k Sn	nart
Meters, Ammeter Sensors: Transd				ogistiv	vo Indu	otivo or	daama	oitivo co	20.020	Ontio		an	ait ol
sensors	1000150185		iccuoiis, Ke	CSISUIV	ve, muu	live all	iu capa		15015,	Opuc	ai al		gnal
	Communi	cation system	S									3 H	ours
Modulation and	Demodula	ation – Amplit	ude, freque	ency, o	digital	nodula	tion, w	ired and	wirele	ess co	mm	unica	ation
 – concept and ty 		F	, . 1	<i>J</i> , .	0		,						

	Lecture by industry experts.	2 Hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 Hours
List of Chai	llenging Experiments (Indicative	
Software Ex	xperiments	
1. Ana	lysis and verification of circuit using Mesh and Nodal analysis	2
2. Veri	ification of network theorems using Maximum power transfer	2
3. Ana	lysis of Single AC circuit with R, RL and RC loads	2
4. Dest	ign of half adder and full adder	2
	gle phase half wave	2
6. Full	wave rectifier	2
7. Desi	ign of controlled switch using BJT	2
Iardware I	Experiments	
	ification of network theorems using Thevenin's	2
2. Reg	ulated power supply using Zener diode	2
3. Des	ign of a lamp dimmer circuit using Darlington pair	2
4. Des	ign and verification of logic circuit by simplifying the Boolean expression	2
	ibration of voltmeter and Ammeter	2
6. Wir	ing connection for Fan	2
	ing connection for Fan rcase wiring layout for multi-storied building	2 2
7. Stai		
7. Stai	rcase wiring layout for multi-storied building	2
7. Stai 8. Stud	rcase wiring layout for multi-storied building dy on Microprocessor kit Total Laboratory Hours	2 2
7. Stai 8. Stud	rcase wiring layout for multi-storied building dy on Microprocessor kit Total Laboratory Hours Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering - Principles & Applications, Pe	2 2 30 hours
7. Stai 8. Stuc ext Book(s 1.	rcase wiring layout for multi-storied building dy on Microprocessor kit Total Laboratory Hours Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering - Principles & Applications, Pe Impression, 6/e, 2013.	2 2 30 hours earson Education, Fi
7. Stai 8. Stud	rcase wiring layout for multi-storied building dy on Microprocessor kit Total Laboratory Hours Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering - Principles & Applications, Pe Impression, 6/e, 2013. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications. Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, " The 8051 Microcontro	2 2 30 hours earson Education, Fi , 4th Edition, 2010.
7. Stai 8. Stud ext Book(s 1. 2.	rcase wiring layout for multi-storied building dy on Microprocessor kit Total Laboratory Hours Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering - Principles & Applications, Per Impression, 6/e, 2013. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications. Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, " The 8051 Microcontro Systems", Pearson education, 2 nd Edition, 2014. D.V.S.Murthy, "Transducers and Instrumentation", Prentice Hall of India	2 2 30 hours earson Education, Fi , 4th Edition, 2010. iller and Embedded
7. Stai 8. Stud ext Book(s 1. 2. 3.	rcase wiring layout for multi-storied building dy on Microprocessor kit Total Laboratory Hours Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering - Principles & Applications, Per Impression, 6/e, 2013. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications. Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, " The 8051 Microcontro Systems", Pearson education, 2 nd Edition, 2014. D.V.S.Murthy, "Transducers and Instrumentation", Prentice Hall of India 2 nd edition 2012. Simon Haykin; Michael Moher, "An Introduction to Analog and Digital C	2 2 30 hours earson Education, Fi , 4th Edition, 2010. oller and Embedded a Learning Pvt. Ltd.
7. Stai 8. Stud ext Book(s 1. 2. 3. 4 5	rcase wiring layout for multi-storied building dy on Microprocessor kit Total Laboratory Hours Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering - Principles & Applications, Perimpression, 6/e, 2013. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications. Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, " The 8051 Microcontro Systems", Pearson education, 2 nd Edition, 2014. D.V.S.Murthy, "Transducers and Instrumentation", Prentice Hall of India 2 nd edition 2012. Simon Haykin; Michael Moher, "An Introduction to Analog and Digital C Hoboken :Wiley Textbooks, 2 nd Edition, 2012.	2 2 30 hours earson Education, Fi , 4th Edition, 2010. oller and Embedded a Learning Pvt. Ltd.
7. Stai 8. Stuck ext Book(s 1. 2. 3. 4 4	rcase wiring layout for multi-storied building dy on Microprocessor kit Total Laboratory Hours Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering - Principles & Applications, Perimpression, 6/e, 2013. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications. Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, " The 8051 Microcontro Systems", Pearson education, 2 nd Edition, 2014. D.V.S.Murthy, "Transducers and Instrumentation", Prentice Hall of India 2 nd edition 2012. Simon Haykin; Michael Moher, "An Introduction to Analog and Digital C Hoboken :Wiley Textbooks, 2 nd Edition, 2012.	2 30 hours earson Education, Fi , 4th Edition, 2010. oller and Embedded a Learning Pvt. Ltd. communications.",

3.	M. Morris Mano, Charles R. Kime, Education, December 1994.	Digital Design and	Computer (Organization', Pearson
4.	D. Roy Choudhary, Shail B. Jain, 'Li 2010.	near Integrated Circ	uits', 4th/e	, New Age International,
5.	A.K. Sawhney, "A Course In Electric	al And Electronic N	leasuremer	nts And Instrumentation",
	DhanpatRai Publications, 2012.			
Recommende	ed by Board of Studies	09-09-2020		
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020

Course Code	Course title	L	T	P	J	C
MAT1022	Linear Algebra	3	0	0	0 V	3
Pre-requisite	MAT1011	S	yllat	ous	Vei	rsion v.1.0
Course Objec	ativos .					
	ding basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate its power and	duti	lity t	hro	ıah	applications to
	nce and Engineering.	u un	nty t	111 0	ugn	applications to
	concepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices	and	l in	ner	pro	duct spaces in
engineering.					P- 0	and spaces in
	lems in cryptography, computer graphics and wavelet transfo	orms				
Course Outco	ome :					
At the end of t	this course the students are expected to learn					
[1] The abstra	ct concepts of matrices and system of linear equations using c	lecor	npos	sitio	n m	ethods
	notion of vector spaces and subspaces					
	concept of vector spaces using linear transforms which is	used	in c	com	pute	r graphics and
inner product						
	ns in image processing.					
[5] Application	ns of inner product spaces in cryptography					
Module:1	System of Linear Equations:					6 hours
	system of Effical Equations.					0 nours
Rank of matrix	x -Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods - Element	ary 1	natri	ices	- pei	rmutation
matrix - invers	se matrices - System of linear equations - LU factorizations.	-			-	
Module:2	Vector Spaces					6 hours
The Fuclideau	n space \mathbb{R}^n and vector space- subspace –linear combin	ation	n_eng	n_li	near	rlv dependent-
	bases - dimensions-finite dimensional vector space.	anoi	i-spa	un-m	nca	ity dependent-
Module:3	Subspace Properties:					6 hours
	• •					
	lumn spaces -Rank and nullity – Bases for subspace -	- inv	vertil	bilit	у	Application in
interpolation.						
Module:4 I	Linear Transformations and applications					7 hours
	Sincur Transformations and approximations					/ Hours
Linear transf	ormations – Basic properties-invertible linear transform	matio	on -	· n	natri	ces of linear
transformation	ns - vector space of linear transformations.					
Madalas 7	land and the second					(harrow
Module:5 I	Inner Product Spaces:					6 hours
Dot products	and inner products - the lengths and angles of vectors - n	matr	ix re	pres	senta	ations of inner
products- Gran	m-Schmidt orthogonalisation					
Module:6	Applications of Inner Product Spaces:					6 hours
	on- Projection - orthogonal projections -Least Square solution	ns in	Con	וומח	er (
2ur			2011	-P 41		
<u> </u>						

Module:7	Applications of Linear	equations :			6 hours
An Introduc	tion to coding - Classical	Cryptosyster	ns –Plain Tex	t, Cipher Text, Encrypt	ion, Decryption.
Module:8	Contemporary Issues:				2 hours
Industry Ex	pert Lecture and R & D.				
			Т	otal Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book((s)				
	ear Algebra, Jin Ho Kwak	and Sungp	yo Hong, Seco	ond edition Springer(20	004). (Topics in the
	apters 1,3,4 &5)				4h
	oductory Linear Algebra-		irst course, Be	ernard Kolman and Dav	vid, R. Hill, 9 th
Edi	tion Pearson Education, 20)11.			
Reference 1	Books				
1. Elei	mentary Linear Algebra, S	tephen Andr	illi and David	Hecker, 5th Edition,	Academic
Pre	ss(2016)				
2. App	olied Abstract Algebra, Ru	dolf Lidl, G	uter Pilz, 2 nd	Edition, Springer 2004	
3. Cor	ntemporary linear algebra,	Howard Ant	on, Robert C	Busby, Wiley 2003	
4. Intr	oduction to Linear Algebra	a, Gilbert Sti	ang, 5 th Editi	on, Cengage Learning	(2015).
Mode of Ex	valuation		-		
Digital Ass	ignments,Continuous Asso	essments, Fi	nal Assessmer	nt Test	
	ded by Board of Studies	30.06.2021			
	y Academic Council	No: 62	Date	15.07.2021	

Pre-requisite Syllabus version Course Objectives : 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transformtechniquefor Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. Spher 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 91 Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation	MAT10	011	Calculus for Engineers			T P	J	С
Course Objectives : 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transformtechnique fo Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function v					-	-	-	4
1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transformtechniquefo Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids o	_	-		Sy	yllabı	is ver	sion	v.1.0
 important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transformtechniquefor Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation - Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation 		-						
2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transformtechnique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation-Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace tr								
Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform- <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <th></th> <th>5.</th> <td></td>							5.	
3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transformtechniquefor Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 1 Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform- 1				ingl	e and			
Engineers which requires knowledge of integration Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms								
Expected Course Outcomes: At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform-Inverse Laplace transform-		-		ısfo	rmte	chniqu	lefo	[
At the end of this course the students should be able to 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms 1 Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform-]	Engineers	which requires knowledge of integration					
 apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Definition of Laplace transforms of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-	-							
engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test- Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions- Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions- Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions- Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform-	At the e	end of this	course the students should be able to					
 periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform-Function-Inverse Laplace transform-				lied	prob	lems i	n	
 optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spher coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test- Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions- Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-			1 I	-		s with		
 coordinates. 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform-of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform- 		-		-			nd	
Gauss theorems 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus 91 Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-				al	and	S	pher	ical
Module:1Application of Single Variable Calculus9 IDifferentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test- Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions interrelation9 IModule:2Laplace transforms9Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions- Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-9 I				l Gr	eens'	, Stok	es,	
Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem- Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test- Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions- Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace function-Inverse Laplace transform-	6. (demonstr	ate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engine	erin	g			
Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform-	Iodule	e:1 App	lication of Single Variable Calculus				9 h	ours
Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions- Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-	Differer	ntiation- I	Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean	Val	ue Th	neoren	1-	
curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation Module:2 Laplace transforms Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions- Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-	ncreasi	ing and D	ecreasing functions and First derivative test-Second de	riva	tive t	est-		
Module:2Laplace transformsDefinition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions- Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-	Maxima	a and Mir	ima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - A	rea	betw	reen		
Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions- Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-	urves -	Volume	of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions-in	nter	relati	on		
Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions- Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-	Module	a.2 Lar	lace transforms		[-	7 hours
Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-		-		c fu	Inctio	ns-		nour
		-	· · · ·					
	-		a or unit step function, impulse function inverse Lapla	<u> </u>	i unon	,,,,,		
Module:3 Multivariable Calculus		e:3 Mu	tivariable Calculus					4 hour
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential- Jaco and its properties.	Function	ns of two	variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives -tota	al di	iffere	ntial	Jaco	

	F
Module:4 Application of Multivariable Calculus	5 hours
Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained m	naxima and minima-
Lagrange's multiplier method.	
Module:5 Multiple integrals	8 hours
Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-chang	
Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change	
Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of a gamma and beta functions.	multiple integrals using
Module:6 Vector Differentiation	5 hours
Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane-directional d	lerivative- divergenceand
Module:7 Vector Integration	5 hours
line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Ga	uss divergence
theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them.	
Module:8 Contemporary Issues:	2 hours
Industry Expert Lecture	1
Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Total Lecture nouis.	45 110015
Text Book(s)	
[1] Thomas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, 13th edition	
[2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, 10th Edition, W	iley India, 2015.
Reference Books	
 Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 43rd Edition ,Khar 2015 	nna Publishers,
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th Edition, Elsevier I	Limited, 2017.
3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewart, 8th edition, Ceng	
2017.	
 Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, 7th Ed Macmillan (2013) 	ition, Palgrave
Mode of Evaluation	
Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final A	ssessment Test
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1. Introduction to MATLAB through matrices, and general Syntax	3 hours
2 Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB –	3 hours

	Symbolic computations using MA	TLAB		
3.	Evaluating Extremum of a single	variable function		3 hours
4.	Understanding integration as Area	under the curve		3 hours
5.	Evaluation of Volume by Integrals	s (Solids of Revolut	ion)	3 hours
6.	Evaluating maxima and minima or	f functions of severa	al variables	3 hours
7.	Applying Lagrange multiplier opti	imization method		2 hours
8.	Evaluating Volume under surfaces	5		2 hours
9.	Evaluating triple integrals			2 hours
10.	Evaluating gradient, curl and diver	rgence		2 hours
11.	Evaluating line integrals in vectors	8		2 hours
12.	Applying Green's theorem to real	world problems		2 hours
		Total Labor	atory Hours	30 hours
Moo	le of Assessment:			
	Weekly asse	essment, Final Asses	ssment Test	
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	12-06-2015		
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015

MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference	L	Т	Р	J	C
	Equations	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers	U		bus v	-	-
Course Objec	5		<u>o</u> giia		<u> </u>	
The course is a						
[1] Presenting	the elementary notions of Fourier series, which is vit	al in p	oractica	al harr	nonic	
analysis	-	-				
	he knowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors of ma		and th	e tran	sform	l
-	olve linear systems, that arise in sciences and engine	-				
	he skills in solving initial and boundary value problem		_			
	knowledge and application of difference equations an	d the	Z-tran	sform	in	
discrete system	ns, that are inherent in natural and physical processes					
Course Outco	me					
	he course the student should be able to					
[1] Employ th	e tools of Fourier series to find harmonics of periodic	funct	ions fr	om th	e	
tabulated value	28					
	concepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diagonalis	ation i	in linea	ar syst	ems	
	echniques of solving differential equations					
	the series solution of differential equations and findin	ng eige	en valu	ies, ei	gen	
	rum-Liouville's problem	and	diaital	aiana	1	
processing	Z-transform and its application in population dynamic	s and	uigitai	signa	1	
	e MATLAB programming for engineering problems					
[0]						
	Fourier series:					nours
	- Euler's formulae - Dirichlet's conditions - Change of		rval - H	Half ra	inge	
series – RMS v	value – Parseval's identity – Computation of harmoni	cs				
Module:2	Matrices:				6	nours
Eigenvalues ar	d Eigen vectors - Properties of eigenvalues and eiger	n vecto	ors – C	ayley		
	rem - Similarity of transformation - Orthogonal trans					
quadratic form						
Module:3	Solution of ordinary differential equations:			T	61	iours
	order ordinary differential equation with constant co	offici	onto	Soluti		
	nd non-homogenous equations - Method of undetern					1
-	ation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-Euler and					
differential equ	-		5 8			
	Solution of differential equations through Laplace				81	lours
	transform and matrix method		т	1		
	DE's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heaviside for				. 4 le	1
	ring nonhomogeneous system using Laplace transform nation to first order system - Solving nonhomogeneou				th or	ler
-						
order differen	tial equations					

Mo	dule:5	Strum Liouville's problems and powerseries Solutions:	6 hours
dif	ferential of	Liouville's Problem - Orthogonality of Eigen functions - Se equations about ordinary and regular singular points - Lege essel's differential equation	
Mo	dule:6	Z-Transform:	6 hours
	transform nvolution	-transforms of standard functions - Inverse Z-transform: by method	y partial fractionsand
Мо	dule:7	Difference equations:	5 hours
- Fil	bonacci se	uation - First and second order difference equations with co equence - Solution of difference equations - Complementary e method of undetermined coefficients - Solution of simple form	function - Particular
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hour
		ert Lecture	2 11001
	J 1		
		Total Lecture hours: 45 Hours	S
1.	t Book(s) Advance India, 20	d Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, 10 th Edi	tion, John Wiley
Ref	erence B		
1.	India, 20		
2.	Educatio	d Engineering Mathematics by Michael D. Greenberg, 2 nd n, Indian edition, 2006	Edition, Pearson
	de of Eva		
		nments (Solutions by using soft skills), ssessment Tests, Quiz, Final Assessment Test	
1.	enginee	Homogeneous differential equations arising in pringproblems	2 hours
2.	Cauchy	g non-homogeneous differential equations and Legendre equations	2 hours
3.	differen	ng the technique of Laplace transform to solve ntialequations	2 hours
4.	11	ations of Second order differential equations to Mass system (damped, undamped, Forced oscillations), LCR etc.	2 hours
5.		zing Eigen value and Eigen vectors	2 hours
6.	applica		2 hours
7.	equatio	ng the Power series method to solve differential nsarising in engineering applications	3 hours
8.		ng the Frobenius method to solve differential nsarising in engineering applications	3 hours

9.	Visualising Bessel and Legendre po		3 hours		
10.	Evaluating Fourier series-Harmonic	c series		3 hours	
11.	Applying Z-Transforms to function	is encountere	d in engineering	3 hours	
12.	Solving Difference equations arisin	ig in engineer	ing applications	3 hours	
Tota	l Laboratory Hours			30 hours	
Mod	le of Evaluation: Weekly Assessmen	nt, Final Asse	essment Test		
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies		12-06-2015		
Approved by AcademicCouncilNo. 37Date16-06-2015					

PHY1701	Engineering Physics	L	Т	Р	J	С
		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Physics of 12th standard or equivalent		bus v	versi	on	
Correct Objection		v.1.0				
Course Objective		in Dha				
Quantum Mechani	ents to understand the basics of the latest advancements	in Phy	ysicsv	1Z.,		
	asers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Optics.					
1 (unio (e e inicio 8), 2						
Expected Course	Outcome: : Students will be able to					
1. Comprehend the	dual nature of radiation and matter.					
-	inger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential pro-	oblem	s.			
	i ideas at the nanoscale.	• 1 0				
4. Apply quantum 1 optoelectronic devic	deas for understanding the operation and working princ	ipleot				
-	ell's equations in differential and integral form.					
	is types of optical fibers for different Engineering applic	cations	5.			
7. Apply the variou	s types of optoelectronic devices for designing a typical			r		
communication syst	em.	-				
8. Demonstrate the	quantum mechanical ideas					
			-			
	oduction to Modern Physics				6 ho	urs
	ypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of wave			aves	,	
	Experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave fur on (time dependent & independent).	nction	, and			
Schlodinger equal	sin (time dependent & independent).					
Module:2 App	ications of Quantum Physics				6 ho	urs
11	ox (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qu	alitati	ve),			
Tunneling						
Effect (Qualitative), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).					
Modulor3 Non	nhyging		[<u>6 h</u>	11100
	physics	Tum	on of l		6 ho	ours
Introduction to Na	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials			Nano		ours
Introduction to National Introduction to National Interview (Neuropean Content of Neuropean C	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials s of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up approac	ches),	Quant	Nano		ours
Introduction to National Introduction to National International Internat	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials	ches),	Quant	Nano		ours
Introduction to National Introduction to National Interview (Neuropean Content of Neuropean C	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials s of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up approac tum well, wire & dot, Fullerenes, Carbon Nano-tubes (C	ches),	Quant	Nano		ours
Introduction to Na materials, Synthesi confinement, Quar Applications of nanotechnology Module:4 Lase	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials s of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up approace tum well, wire & dot, Fullerenes, Carbon Nano-tubes (C in industry. r Principles and Engineering Application	ches), CNT),	Quant	Nano)- 7 ho	urs
Introduction to Na materials, Synthesi confinement, Quar Applications of nanotechnology Module:4 Lase Laser Characteristi	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials s of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up approace tum well, wire & dot, Fullerenes, Carbon Nano-tubes (C in industry. r Principles and Engineering Application cs, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficie	ches), CNT),	Quant	Nano)- 7 ho	urs
Introduction to Natimaterials, Synthesic confinement, Quar Applications of nanotechnology Module:4 Laser Characteristic Population inversion	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials s of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up approace tum well, wire & dot, Fullerenes, Carbon Nano-tubes (C in industry. r Principles and Engineering Application	ches), CNT),	Quant	Nano)- 7 ho	urs
Introduction to National Introduction to National Introduction States and Sta	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials s of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up approace tum well, wire & dot, Fullerenes, Carbon Nano-tubes (C in industry. r Principles and Engineering Application cs, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficie on, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes,	ches), CNT), nt & i	Quant ts sign	Nano tum nific	7 ho ance	urs
Introduction to National Introduction to National Introduction States and Sta	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials s of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up approace tum well, wire & dot, Fullerenes, Carbon Nano-tubes (C in industry. r Principles and Engineering Application cs, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficie	ches), CNT), nt & i	Quant ts sign	Nano tum nific	7 ho ance	urs
Introduction to National Introduction to National Introductions Synthesis confinement, Quaria Applications of nanotechnology Module:4 Laser Characteristic Population inversion Threshold gain coefficient, Compo	no-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials s of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up approace tum well, wire & dot, Fullerenes, Carbon Nano-tubes (C in industry. r Principles and Engineering Application cs, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficie on, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes,	ches), CNT), nt & i	Quant ts sign	Nano tum nific	7 ho ance	urs ,

Physics of Divergence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface and volume integral, Maxwell Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Waves, Phase velocity, Group velocity, Group index (Qualitative), experimental evidence of light as em wave (Hertz experiment)

Module:6	Propagation of EM waves in Optical fibers	6 hours
	gation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types ed index, single mode & multimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-interme	
Module:7	Optoelectronic Devices & Applications of Optical fibers	6 hours
		aser
Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
1100000	Lecture by Industry Experts	
		47.1
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book1.Arth	(s) nur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, T	oto MoGrovy
1.Alti2.Hill		
	liam Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Pres	S
	. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4 th Edition, Pearso	
	far K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication	
201	1, Pearson	
Reference	Books	
	mond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physic an Edition Cengage learning.	rs, 2010, 3 rd
	n R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Phy entists and Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.	sics for
3. Ken	neth Krane, Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.	
Lea	anand Choudhary and Richa Verma, Laser Systems and Application rning Private Ltd.	
Inte	Jagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrument rnational Publishing House Pvt. Ltd	, ,
Prin	Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill. Matticiples of Electromagnetics, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxford.	
Uni	y Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Ca versity Press.	U
8. S.M	I. Sze, Kwok K. Ng, Physics of Semiconductor Devices, 2008, 3 rd Ed	ition Wiley

	List of Experiments	
1.	Electron diffraction	2 hrs
2.	Determination of wavelength of laser source (He -Ne laser anddiode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction technique	2 hrs
3.	Determination of size of fine particle using laser diffraction	2 hrs
4.	Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD	2 hrs
5.	Optical Fiber communication (source + optical fiber + detector)	2 hrs
6.	Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano -crystalline film usingX-ray diffraction	2 hrs
7.	Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in abox problem) (can be given as an assignment)	2 hrs
8.	Laser coherence length measurement	2 hrs
9.	Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves	2 hrs
10.	Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle	2 hrs
11.	Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for variouscolour – Spectrometer	2 hrs
12.	Determination of divergence of a laser beam	2 hrs
13.	Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer simulation)	2 hrs
14.	Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)	2 hrs
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hrs
	e of evaluation: CAT / FAT	
Recon Studie	mmended by Board of 25.06.2020	
	oved by Academic CouncilNo. 59Date24.09.2020	

STS102	2 Introduction to Personal Skills	L T P J C
Dro no qui		
Pre-requis		Syllabus version v.1.0
Course Obj	ctives:	
1. 1. To	Identify and develop personal skills to become a more effective	ve teammember/leader
	amine, Clarify and apply positive values and ethical principle	
3. To D	evelop habits which promote good physical and mental health.	L•
Expected Co	ourse Outcome:	
	ng students to exhibit appropriate presentation and analytical skills	
	Presentation skills – Preparing presentation and Organizin	
r	naterials and Maintaining and preparing visual aids and Dealing with questions	
	pare PowerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Passing the Ele	
	duction, body and conclusion, Use of Font, Use of Color, Strategic sual aids, Animation to captivate your audience, Design of posters,	
	with interruptions, Staying in control of the questions, Handling dif	
	nalytical Writing – Articulate and support complex ideas	
30 minute - A	nalyse an Issue, 30 minute - Analyse an Argument, Construct and E	Svaluate
	cused and Coherent discussion	2 valuate
	peed Reading and Things to avoid during speed reading eta guiding, Auditory reading, Visual reading, Eye span expansion,	Pareto
•	ications of Pareto principle, Sub-vocalization, Regression, Pen Trac	
Module:4 I	Debate	8 hour
Idea generatio	n, Research, Articulating, Style, Preparation of arguments – Rebutta	al. Use of
statistics,Prac		
Module:5 I	EST Analysis	7
intoutiere 1		hours
	PLE, 360 Feedback	
Module:6	ean Concepts	3 hours
Product life of	ycle, Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support	nours
	istening	8
		hours
Types of Liste	ning, Hearing, Focus, Voice, Verbal and Non-verbal messages Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
	Total Lecture nours:	45 110015
Reference B		
1. Dale Carn	egie,(1936) How to Win Friends and Influence People. New York C	City. Gallery Books
2. Joyce Aer	nstrong and Carroll(1992) Integrated Teaching of Reading, Writing,	, Listening,
•	Viewing and Thinking. Korea. Libraries Unlimited Inc.	-
3. Theo Theo	bald(2011) Develop your Presentation Skills. New Delhi. Kogan Pa	age Limited
	band 2011) Develop your resentation Skins. New Denn. Rogall ra	age Linnea.

Websites:								
1.	www.chalkstreet.com							
2.	www.skillsyouneed.com							
3.	www.mindtools.com							
4.	www.thebalance.com							
5.	www.eguru.ooo							
Mo	de of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments,	Projects, Case st	udies, Role					
play	vs,3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based	Test)					
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	09/06/2017						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 45	Date	15/06/2017				

					Course t							P	J	C		
D	• 4		iscrete I	Mathem	natics a	and G	Fraph	Theo	ory	3		0	0	4		
Pre-requis	ite	None									Syllabus version v.1.0					
Course Ob	jective	s (CoB):	1,2,3								0					
1. To a	address	the challe	nge of t	he releva	ance of	of lattic	ce theo	ory, co	oding tl	neory						
anda	algebrai	ic structure	es to cor	nputer s	cience	e and e	enginee	ering	problen	ns.						
2. To u	ise num	ber theory	, in part	icular co	ongruer	nce the	eory to	o cryp	tograph	y and						
com	puter s	cience pro	blems.													
3. To u	underst	and the co	ncepts c	of graph	theory	y and 1	related	l algo	rithm c	oncept	5.					
Expected (Course	Outcome	(CO):	1,2,3,4,5	5											
At the end of	of this	course, stu	idents ar	e expect	ted to											
1. form	n truth	tables, pro	oving rea	sults by	truth t	tables,	, findiı	ng no	rmalfor	ms,						
2. learn	n proof	technique	es and co	oncepts	of infe	erence	theory	у								
3. unde	erstand	the conce	pts of g	roups an	nd appl	olicatio	on of g	group	codes,	use Bo	olea	n				
alge	brafor	minimizing	g Boolea	in expres	ssions.		_									
4. learn	n basic	concepts	of graph	theory,	, shorte	test pat	th algo	orithm	ns, conc	cepts of	tre	es				
andr	ninimu	m spannir	g tree a	nd graph	h colou	uring, o	chrom	atic n	number	of a gi	aph.					
5. Solv	ve Scier	and D														
		nce and E	ngineeri	ng probl	lems u	using (Graph	theory	у.							
			0	0 1		Ũ	•	theory	у.			6 h	our	5		
Module:1	Mathe	ematical I	Logic an	d State	ment	Calcu	llus			evices	and	6 h	our	5		
Module:1	Mathe Staten	ematical I nents and I	Logic an	d State	ement (Calcu -Tautol	ilus logies-	-Two	State D				our	5		
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo	Mathe Staten	ematical I nents and I quivalence	Logic an	d State	ement (Calcu -Tautol	ilus logies-	-Two	State D				our	5		
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo	Mathe Staten	ematical I nents and I quivalence	Logic an	d State	ement (Calcu -Tautol	ilus logies-	-Two	State D				our	5		
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo the Statemen	Mathe Staten Ogic -E	ematical I nents and I quivalence	Logic an Notation e - Impli	d State	ement (Calcu -Tautol	ilus logies-	-Two	State D			for	our:			
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo the Statemen Module:2	Mathe ogic -E nt Calcu Pred	ematical I nents and I quivalence ulus. icate Cale	Logic an Notation e - Impli culus	d State	ement (ctives—7 -Norma	Calcu -Tautol nal forr	llus logies- ms - T	-Two The T	State D heory c			for				
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo the Statemen Module:2	Mathe ogic -E nt Calcu Pred	ematical I nents and I quivalence ulus. icate Cale	Logic an Notation e - Impli culus	d State	ement (ctives—7 -Norma	Calcu -Tautol nal forr	llus logies- ms - T	-Two The T	State D heory c			for				
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo the Statement Module:2 The Predica	Mathe -Staten ogic -E nt Calcu Pred te Calc	ematical I nents and I quivalence ulus. icate Cale	Logic an Notation e - Impli culus erence T	d State	ement (ctives—7 -Norma	Calcu -Tautol nal forr	llus logies- ms - T	-Two The T	State D heory c			for		ur		
Module:1 Introduction Statement 1d the Statement Module:2 The Predica Module:3	Mathe ogic -E nt Calco Pred te Calco Alge	ematical I nents and I quivalence ulus. icate Calc culus - Inf braic Stru	Logic an Notation e - Impli culus erence T ictures	d State -Connec ications-	ement (ctives— -Norma of the F	Calcu -Tautol nal forr Predica	llus logies- ms - T ate Ca	-Two The T	State D heory c s.	of Infer		for	4 ha 5 ha	ur		
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo the Statement Module:2 The Predica Module:3 Semigroups	Mathe ogic -E nt Calco Pred te Calco Algel and M	ematical I nents and I quivalence ulus. icate Calo culus - Inf braic Stru Ionoids - 0	Logic an Notation e - Impli culus erence T ictures	d State -Connec ications-	ement (ctives— -Norma of the F	Calcu -Tautol nal forr Predica	llus logies- ms - T ate Ca	-Two The T	State D heory c s.	of Infer		for	4 ha 5 ha	ur		
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo the Statement Module:2 The Predica Module:3 Semigroups	Mathe ogic -E nt Calco Pred te Calco Algel and M	ematical I nents and I quivalence ulus. icate Calo culus - Inf braic Stru Ionoids - 0	Logic an Notation e - Impli culus erence T ictures	d State -Connec ications-	ement (ctives— -Norma of the F	Calcu -Tautol nal forr Predica	llus logies- ms - T ate Ca	-Two The T	State D heory c s.	of Infer		for	4 ha 5 ha	ur		
Module:1 Introduction Statement le the Statement Module:2 The Predica Module:3 Semigroups Properties-C Module:4	Mathe ogic -E nt Calco Pred te Calco Algel and M	ematical I nents and I quivalence ulus. icate Calc culus - Inf braic Stru Ionoids - 0 Codes.	Logic an Notation e - Impli culus erence T ictures	d State -Connec ications-	ement (ctives— -Norma of the F	Calcu -Tautol nal forr Predica	llus logies- ms - T ate Ca	-Two The T	State D heory c s.	of Infer		for	4 ha 5 ha	ur		
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo the Statement Module:2 The Predica Module:3 Semigroups Properties-C	Mathe ogic -E nt Calco Pred te Calco Algel and M Group (Latti	ematical I nents and I quivalence ulus. icate Calo culus - Inf braic Stru Ionoids - 0 Codes.	Logic an Notation e - Impli culus erence T ictures Groups -	d State -Connec ications- Theory o - Subgro	of the F	Calcu -Tautol nal forr Predica - Lagra	ange's	-Two The T Ilculus	State D heory o s.	omomo	ence	for sm	4 ho 5 ho	ur		
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo the Statement Module:2 The Predica Module:3 Semigroups Properties-C Module:4	Mathe ogic -E nt Calco Pred te Calco Algel and M Group (Latti dered H	ematical I nents and I quivalence ulus. icate Calo culus - Inf braic Stru Ionoids - 0 Codes.	Logic an Notation e - Impli culus erence T ictures Groups - Lattices	d State -Connec ications- Theory o - Subgro	of the F	Calcu -Tautol nal forr Predica - Lagra	ange's	-Two The T Ilculus	State D heory o s.	omomo	ence	for sm	4 ho 5 ho	ur		
Module:1 Introduction Statement lo the Statement Module:2 The Predica Module:3 Semigroups Properties-C Module:4 Partially Or	Mathe ogic -E nt Calcu Predite Calcu Algel and M Group (Latti dered I Boole	ematical I nents and I quivalence ulus. icate Calo culus - Inf braic Stru Ionoids - 0 Codes. ces Relations - ean algeb	Logic an Notation - Impli culus erence T ictures Groups - Lattices ra	as Pose	ement (ctives—" -Norma of the F oups — ets — H	Calcu -Tautol nal forr Predica - Lagra Hasse I	llus logies- ms - T ate Ca ange's Digran	-Two The T ilculus Theo n – P	State D heory o s. borem H	omomo es of L	ence	for sm es.	4 ho 5 ho 5 ho 5 ho	ur		

Module:6	Fundamentals of Graph	s		6 hours
	epts of Graph Theory – Pla omorphism – Connectivity–(-
Module:7	Trees, Fundamental circ	mite Cut cote		12 hours
Mouule.7	Graph colouring, coveri			12 110015
algorithms-	perties of trees – distance a Tree traversals- Fundamenta e partitioning – Chromatic lem.	al circuits and cut-se	ts. Bipartite graphs -	Chromatic number
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours
Industry Exp	pert Lecture			
		Total Lecture hour	s:	45 hours
Tutorial	every Tutorial class	s per Tutorial Class	kedout by students in tobe given as home nline Quizzes, Online	
2.	s) Discrete Mathematical Struc Trembley and R. Manohar, Graph theory with applicati Deo, Prentice Hall India 201	Tata McGraw Hill-3 on to Engineering a	5 th reprint, 2017.	
Reference				
 Discrete M Hill, 2019. Discrete M Discrete M Discrete M Elements Hill, Special 	Mathematics and its applicat Mathematical Structures, K Mathematics, Richard John Mathematics, S. Lipschutz a of Discrete Mathematics–A I Indian Edition, 2017. on to Graph Theory, D. B.	olman, R.C.Busby a sonbaugh, 8 th Edition and M. Lipson, McC Computer Oriented	nd S.C.Ross, 6 th Edit n, Prentice Hall, 2017 Fraw Hill Education (I Approach, C.L.Liu,	tion, PHI, 2018. 7. India) 2017. Tata McGraw
Mode of Ev	valuation			
	gnments, Quiz, Continuous	Assessments. Final	Assessment Test	
-	led by Board of Studies	25-02-2017		
	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

CC12002	ADVANCED ALGORITHMS	L	Т	Р	J	C
CSI2003		2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy v.1	llabu	s ver	sion	
Course Objectives	 ;•	V.]	.0			
Course Objectives	.					
1. To focus c	on the design of algorithms in various domains					
2. To provide	e a foundation for designing efficient algorithms.					
1	e familiarity with main thrusts of work in algorithms-			0	ve so	me
context for	r formulating and seeking known solutions to an algorithm	ic pro	blem	•		
Expected Course	Outcome:					
1 Familiariza	students with different algorithmic techniques					
	nced methods of designing and analyzing algorithms.					
	ropriate algorithms and use it for a specific problem.					
	different classes of problems concerning their computatio	n diff	iculti	es.		
	algorithm, compare their performance characteristics, and	estir	nate t	heir	poter	tial
effectivenes	ss in applications.					
Module:1	Algorithm Design Techniques				5 ho	urs
					• 110	
method, N-queen	y algorithms, divide-conquer, dynamic programming. problem, Subset sum, Graph coloring, Hamiltonian cycl pplications - Traveling sales person problem, 0/1 knapsa	es. B	ranch	and	Bou	nd:
	h, FIFO Branch and Bound solution.					nch
and Bound solution	h, FIFO Branch and Bound solution.				4 ho	
					4 ho	
and Bound solution Module:2 Flow Networks, 1	h, FIFO Branch and Bound solution. Network Flow Networks with multiple sources and sinks, Floyd-Warsha			n, M		urs
and Bound solution Module:2 Flow Networks, 1	h, FIFO Branch and Bound solution. Network Flow			n, M		urs
and Bound solution Module:2 Flow Networks, 1	h, FIFO Branch and Bound solution. Network Flow Networks with multiple sources and sinks, Floyd-Warsha			n, M		urs
and Bound solution Module:2 Flow Networks, I and Min Cut, Fore	h, FIFO Branch and Bound solution. Network Flow Networks with multiple sources and sinks, Floyd-Warsha d-Fulkerson Method and Edmonds-Karp Algorithm, Bipart			n, M	ax F	urs low
and Bound solution Module:2 Flow Networks, 1	h, FIFO Branch and Bound solution. Network Flow Networks with multiple sources and sinks, Floyd-Warsha			n, M		urs low
and Bound solution Module:2 Flow Networks, I and Min Cut, Ford Module:3 Class complexity	h, FIFO Branch and Bound solution. Network Flow Networks with multiple sources and sinks, Floyd-Warsha d-Fulkerson Method and Edmonds-Karp Algorithm, Bipart	tite M	atchi	m, M ng.	ax F	urs low urs
and Bound solution Module:2 Flow Networks, I and Min Cut, Ford Module:3 Class complexity Problems, CNF-SA	Network Flow Networks with multiple sources and sinks, Floyd-Warshad-Fulkerson Method and Edmonds-Karp Algorithm, Bipart Computational Complexity classes: P, NP, Reductions, NP-completeness and NLT and 3SAT, Vertex-Cover and Clique	tite M	atchi	m, M ng.	ax F 5 ho	urs low urs lete
and Bound solution Module:2 Flow Networks, I and Min Cut, Ford Module:3 Class complexity	 A, FIFO Branch and Bound solution. Network Flow Networks with multiple sources and sinks, Floyd-Warshad-Fulkerson Method and Edmonds-Karp Algorithm, Bipart Computational Complexity classes: P, NP, Reductions, NP-completeness and NI 	tite M	atchi	m, M ng.	ax F	urs low lete

Mo	dule:5	Approximation Algorithms	4 hours
		Approximability, Bin Packing (First fit, Best fit),2 – Approximation algor lean TSP, Max-SAT and Vertex Cover	ithm for Metric
Mo	dule:6	Computational Geometry	4 hours
		ntersection algorithm, Algorithms for finding convex hull: Graham's scan Finding the closest pair of points.	, Gift wrapping
Mo	dule:7	Algorithms for AI	3 hours
Ur	ninforme	ed search, Heuristic search (8 queen and tiling problems), A* and AO* algorithms	orithms.
Мо	dule:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Tex	t Book	(s)	
1.		ormen, C.E.Leiserson, R.L.Rivest, and C.Stein, 'Introduction to algorithms n, MIT Press, 2009.	;,3 rd
2.	S. Srid	har, 'Design and Analysis of Algorithms', Oxford University Press, 2015. (Modu	le 4 & 5).
Ref	erence	Books	
1.		Goodrich and R.Tomassia, 'Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis and loles', John Wiley and sons, 2011.	nternet
2.		Baase, Allen, Van, Gelder, 'Computer Algorithms, Introduction to Design a dition, Pearson Education., 2003.	and Analysis',
3.		vitin, 'Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms', Third Edition, 2012.	n, Pearson
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
Lis	t of Exp	periments	
1.		Implementation of algorithms for problems that can be solved by one of more of the following strategies: Divide and Conquer, Brute force Greedy, Dynamic Programming. Branch-and-Bound algorithm for the 0-1 Knapsack problem to maximize the profit for a given problem instance.	,

2.	Implementation of Graham's scan and Gift wrapping algorithms. In addition to that, using the implementation compare the running time of both the algorithms empirically by taking large input size range. Finally, compare empirical analysis and theoretical time complexity of both the algorithms.						
3.	Implementation of Ford-Fulkerson algorithm for computing a maximum flow in a network.						
4.	Randomized Algorithms	: Las Vegas a	and Monte	Carlo algorithms	2 hours		
5.	Implementation of solution problem.	ion technique	s for the m	inimum-cost flow	2 hours		
6	Heuristic search and A*	, AO* algori	thms		2 hours		
7	Implementation of algor	ithms for Bin	Packing, T	SP, Vertex cover	4 hours		
8	1	shall algori	01	as and trees: fundamental -Fulkerson Method and	6 hours		
9	intersecting line segmen closed path. Let P {p1 dimensional plane. a. Write a program	nts or sides t , p2 , p3 , to find the sin (linear time)	hat are join pn} be a mple polyg	onsisting of straight non- ned pair –wise to from a set of points in the two on of P. that the simple polygon of	2 hours		
	1 to a Convex II	u11.		Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours		
Mode of e	evaluation: Regular Assign	ments, Conti	nuous Asse	ssment Test / FAT (Lab)			
Recomme Studies	nded by Board of	11-02-2021					
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021			

Course cod	le	ADVANCED DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYS	STEMS L T P J C
CSI2004			3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil	Syllabus version
ine requise			v.1.0
	•		
Course Ob	jectives	:	
	0	nceptual and physical database tuning and the concepts of parallel, distributed, multimedia and spa	tial database
3. To le	earn the	concepts of mobile and cloud database	
4. To u	Inderstan	d the concepts of security and emerging technologies in dat	abase.
Expected C	Course (Dutcome:	
		concept of physical database design and tuning	
		ncept of parallel and distributed database	
		nowledge of multimedia and spatial database ncepts of mobile and cloud database in realtime application	\$
		various emerging database technologies and Analyze	
data	bases		-
Module:1	Databa	ase Design Techniques	5 hours
Review of I	DBMS 7	Fechniques – EER – Physical database design and tunin	g – Advanced transaction
processing an	nd Query	/ processing	
			~ •
Module:2	Paralle	el Databases	6 hours
Architecture	, Data pa	rtitioning strategy, Interquery and Intraquery Parallelism –I	Parallel query optimization
	D' ("		
Module:3	Distrit	outed Databases	7 hours
Structure of	distribu	ted database, Advantages, Functions, Distributed databas	se architecture, Allocation,
Fragmentatio	on, Repli	cation, Distributed query processing, Distributed transaction	on processing, Concurrency
control and H	Recovery	in distributed database systems.	
Module:4	Multir	nedia and Spatial Databases	7 hours
			/ 110015
		issues, Multimedia database applications Multimedia data	base queries-LOB in SQL.
Spatial datab	bases -Ty	pe of spatial data– Indexing in spatial databases.	

Module:5	Mobile and Cloud Databas	es		8 hours
Transaction	work communication, Location management in mobile databated cloud, Moving your databases	se systems, Databas	0	ta processing and mobility, n the cloud, Changing role of the
Module:6	Emerging Database Techno	ologies		5 hours
Active data	base – Detective database- Ob	ject database - Tem	poral databa	ase - Streaming databases
Module:7	Database Security			5 hours
	n to Database Security Issues -	-Security Models –	Different T	hreats to databases – Counter
measures to	deal with these problems			
Module:8	Recent Trends			2 hours
		Total 1	Lecture ho	ours: 45 hours
		100001		
Text Book	(S)			
1. Raghu	Ramakrishnan, Database M	anagement System	ns, ,4 th edit	ion, Mcgraw-Hill,2015
	•	orth, S. Sudharsha	n, "Databa	se System Concepts", Seventh
	, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019.			
Reference	Books			
	Elmasri, Shamkant B. Nava , Pearson Education, 2016.	the, "Fundamental	s of Datab	ase Systems", Seventh
2. Vlad V	1		1	
v lad v	lasceanu, Wendy A. Neu, A ses", O'Reilly Media, Inc. 2	•	lapati, "A	n Introduction to Cloud
3. S.K.S	ingh, Database Systems: Co		Applicatio	ns, 2nd Edition, Pearson
	tion, 2011			
Mode of Ev	valuation: CAT/ Digital Assi	ignments/ Quiz/ FA	AT/ Projec	t.
Recommen	ded by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CSI1007	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version v.1.0				
Course Objectives	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
1.To introduce the products and comp	essential software engineering concepts involved in develop onents	oing	softv	vare		
2. To impart develor systems across var	opment skills during design, implementation and testing o ious disciplines	f reli	able	soft	war	e
3. To familiarize e components	engineering practices and standards used in developing so	oftwa	re pi	rodu	icts	and
Expected Course	Outcome:					
1. Apply the princ deployment proces	iples of Software engineering methodology during software.	are d	evelo	opm	ent	and
2. Document variou	as processes like Requirement Engineering, Design and Tes	sting.				
3. Demonstrate an domains	ability to use the techniques and tools necessary for si	gnifi	cant	app	lica	tion
4. Apply software	esting and quality knowledge and engineering methods for	vario	ous a	ppli	cati	ons
	fectiveness of managing software projects through variuling and Quality Models	ious	tech	niqu	ies	like
6. Apply benchmar	king standards in process and in product.					
Module:1 INTR	ODUCTION	5 h	ours			
process model-Pre Process- Extreme	ring- Need, Importance and its characteristics - Softwa scriptive process model-specialized, unified process-Agile Programming- Other agile Process models-Software enginetiples that guide each framework Activity.	e dev	velop	mer	nt-A	gile

Requiremen		nta Davialanina 1990
	nts Engineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requireme	nts- Developing use
cases-Build	ing the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirements	ments-Requirements
Analysis-R	equirements Modeling Strategies.	
~		
	Requirements: functional and non-functional requirements; sp	
	he Requirements Process: methods which provide a structure for c	
	ake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in requirem	-
	. Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Supported	Co-operative Work
(CSCW); n	etworked multi-media systems.	
M - 112		5 h
Module:3	SOFTWARE DESIGN	5 hours
Design con	cepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity - Co	ohesion & coupling,
Architectur	al design, Detailed Design – Transaction & Transformation, Ref	actoring of designs,
Object-orie	nted Design User-Interface Design; Object Oriented Design Conc	epts and Diagrams -
Use Case I	Diagrams - Class Diagrams - Interaction Diagrams - State chart	Diagrams - Activity
	Package Diagrams - Component Diagrams - Deployment Diagram	
-		
Module:4		
	I SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION	4 hours
	SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION	4 hours
	SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling	
Structured		es- Documentation
Structured Guidelines-	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideline	es- Documentation defined data types-
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User	es- Documentation defined data types-
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste	es- Documentation defined data types-
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – I	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste	es- Documentation defined data types-
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – I	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste	es- Documentation defined data types-
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – 1 Module:5	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution.	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – I Module:5 TESTING:	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution. SOFTWARE TESTING Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principle	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours es; Testing Levels;
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – 1 Module:5 TESTING: Verification	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution. SOFTWARE TESTING Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principle n and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours es; Testing Levels; a; Test Plan: Test
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – I Module:5 TESTING: Verification Documenta	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution. SOFTWARE TESTING Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principle n and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria tion; Test Strategies: Top-Down Testing, Bottom-Up Testing, T	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours es; Testing Levels; a; Test Plan: Test hread testing, Stress
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – 1 Module:5 TESTING: Verification Documenta testing, Ba	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution. SOFTWARE TESTING Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principle n and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours es; Testing Levels; a; Test Plan: Test hread testing, Stress reviews, Black-box
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – 1 Module:5 TESTING: Verification Documenta testing, Ba testing (Fu	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution. SOFTWARE TESTING Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principle n and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria tion; Test Strategies: Top-Down Testing, Bottom-Up Testing, Tick-to-back testing; Testing methods and tools: Testing through	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours es; Testing Levels; a; Test Plan: Test hread testing, Stress reviews, Black-box g software changes;
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – 1 Module:5 TESTING: Verification Documenta testing, Ba testing (Fu Additional	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution. SOFTWARE TESTING Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principle n and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria tion; Test Strategies: Top-Down Testing, Bottom-Up Testing, Tick-to-back testing; Testing methods and tools: Testing through nctional testing), White box testing (glass-box testing), Testing	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours es; Testing Levels; a; Test Plan: Test hread testing, Stress reviews, Black-box g software changes;
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – 1 Module:5 TESTING: Verification Documenta testing, Ba testing (Fu Additional	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution. SOFTWARE TESTING Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principle n and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria tion; Test Strategies: Top-Down Testing, Bottom-Up Testing, Theck-to-back testing; Testing methods and tools: Testing through nctional testing), White box testing (glass-box testing), Testing requirements in testing OO Systems; Metrics Collection, Computation	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours es; Testing Levels; a; Test Plan: Test hread testing, Stress reviews, Black-box g software changes;
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – 1 Module:5 TESTING: Verification Documenta testing, Ba testing (Fu Additional 1 Test and Qa	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideline Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution. SOFTWARE TESTING Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principle and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria tion; Test Strategies: Top-Down Testing, Bottom-Up Testing, The ck-to-back testing; Testing methods and tools: Testing through nctional testing), White box testing (glass-box testing), Testing requirements in testing OO Systems; Metrics Collection, Computat A plan; Managing Testing Functions.	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours es; Testing Levels; a; Test Plan: Test hread testing, Stress reviews, Black-box g software changes; ion, and Evaluation;
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – 1 Module:5 TESTING: Verification Documenta testing, Ba testing (Fu Additional 1 Test and Qa	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideling Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution. SOFTWARE TESTING Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principle n and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria tion; Test Strategies: Top-Down Testing, Bottom-Up Testing, Theck-to-back testing; Testing methods and tools: Testing through nctional testing), White box testing (glass-box testing), Testing requirements in testing OO Systems; Metrics Collection, Computation	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours es; Testing Levels; a; Test Plan: Test hread testing, Stress reviews, Black-box g software changes;
Structured Guidelines- Data Abstra software – 1 Module:5 TESTING: Verification Documenta testing, Ba testing (Fu Additional 1 Test and Qa Module:6	coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guideline Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User action-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Ste Implementation Challenges and its resolution. SOFTWARE TESTING Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principle and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria tion; Test Strategies: Top-Down Testing, Bottom-Up Testing, The ck-to-back testing; Testing methods and tools: Testing through nctional testing), White box testing (glass-box testing), Testing requirements in testing OO Systems; Metrics Collection, Computat A plan; Managing Testing Functions.	es- Documentation defined data types- eps of implementing 4 hours es; Testing Levels; a; Test Plan: Test hread testing, Stress reviews, Black-box g software changes; ion, and Evaluation; 3 hours

5 hours

Module:2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENT ANALYSIS

process - Software Configuration Management – Component Reusability - Overview of REengineering & Reverse Engineering- Business Process Reengineering- Restructuring- Forward Engineering- Economics of Reengineering.

Module:7 PROJECT PLANNING AND RISK MANAGEMENT

2 hours

Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – Sequencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method – Risk identification – Assessment – Monitoring – PERT technique – Monte Carlo simulation – Resource Allocation – Creation of critical patterns – Cost schedules.

Mod	ule:8	RECENT TRENDS	2 hours
		Total Hours	30 Hrs
Lab	Experi	ments	
1. V	Vork B	reak-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic	30 Hrs
E	Based an	nd Role Based)	
2. E	estimati	ons – Cost & Schedule	
3. E	Entity R	elationship Diagram, Context flow diagram, DFD (Structural	
N	/Iodelin	g and Functional Modeling)	
4. S	tate Tr	ansition Diagrams (Behavioral Modeling)	
5. S	ystem	Requirements Specification	
6. L	JML di	agrams for OO Design	
7. T	ools fo	r Version Control	
8. E	Black-b	ox, White-box testing Non-functional testing	
Text	Book(s)	
1.	Roger	Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner	s' Approach,
	9th Ed	ition, McGraw-Hill, 2020.	
Refe	rence l	Books	
1.	Ian So	mmerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley	, 2015
2.	-	Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering (Texts in e), Reprint Springer, 2010	Computer
3.		m E. Lewis, "Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvem ach Publications, 2008	ent", Third Edition,
4.	David	Gustafson, Schaum's Outline of Software Engineering, 1st Edition	, 2020
	6 17	aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar/Lab	

Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

Course Coo	le PRINCIPLES OF COMPILER DESIGN	L T P J C
CSI2005		3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisi	te Nil	Syllabus version
1 re-requisi		v.1.0
Course Ob	lastivos:	
Course Ob	ecuves.	
-	de foundation for study of high performance compiler design.	
	students familiar with lexical analysis and semantic analysis.	
	rstand the principles of code optimization techniques.	
Expected C	ourse Outcome:	
	trate the functioning of a Compiler and to develop a firm and enlight	
	such as higher level programming, assemblers, automata theor	ry, and formal
0 0	language specifications.	
	language specifications using context free grammars (CFG).	a of developing
software s	e ideas, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for the purpose	e of developing
	t symbol tables and generating intermediate code.	
	nsights on compiler optimization	
Module:1	INTRODUCTION TO COMPILATION AND LEXCIAL ANALYSIS	7 hours
Introduction	to programming language translators-Structure and phases of a	a compiler-Design
	terns- lexemes-Tokens-Attributes-Specification of Tokens- E	
	Regular expression to Deterministic Finite Automata (Direct method	-
		·
Module:2	SYNTAX ANALYSIS –TOP DOWN	5 hours
Role of par	ser- Parse Tree - Elimination of ambiguity - Top down parsing -	Recursive Descent
parsing - No	on Recursive Descent parsing - Predictive Parsing - LL(1) grammars	•
Module:3	SYNTAX ANALYSIS –BOTTOM UP	7 hours
Shift Reduc	e Parsers- Operator Precedence Parsing ,LR parsers:-Construction	on of SLR parser
	arsing, CLR parsing-LALR parsing	L I
Module:4	SEMANTICS ANALYSIS	6 hours
mouule:4	SEMANTING ANALI DIS	0 11001 5
Syntax Dire	cted Definition – Evaluation Order - Applications of Syntax Dire	ected Translation -

Syntax Dir Definition.	rected Translation Schemes - Implementation of L attributed	l Syntax Directed			
Module:5	INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION	7 hours			
Variants o Statements Statements	f syntax trees - Three address code- Types – Declarations - Proce - Translation of Expressions - Control Flow - Back Patch	dures - Assignment ning- Switch Case			
Module:6	CODE OPTIMIZATION	6 hours			
Loop optin Basic Bloc	nizations- Principal sources of optimization -Introduction to Data ks - The DAG Representation of Basic Blocks -Loops in Flow Grap	a Flow Analysis - bhs.			
Module:7	CODE GENERATION & OTHER TRANSLATIONS ISSUES	5 hours			
	e design of a code generator- Target Machine- Next-Use Informaticks - Peephole Optimization - Register Allocation and Assignment. Recent Trends	-			
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Text Book(s)				
	Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi and Jeffrey D. Ullman, C les, Techniques, & Tools, Second Edition, , Pearson Education, 20				
	K. D. Cooper and L. Torczon, Engineering a Compiler, 2nd edition. Morgan Kaufmann, , 2011				
Reference	Books				
	v A.Appel, Modern Compiler Implementation in Java, 2nd edition sity Press, 2002.	,Cambridge			
	University Press, 2002. Allen Holub, Compiler Design in C, Prentice Hall, 1990.				
2. Allen H	Holub, Compiler Design in C, Prentice Hall, 1990.				

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar			
Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

Course cod	le	CLOUD COMPUT	FING METH	DDOLOGIES	L T P J C
CSI3001					3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil		Sylla	abus version v.1.0
Course Ob	jectives:				
 To p Clout To e 					
Expected C	Course Outc	come:			
 Appreci Analyze An abili 	ate the require, identify and ty to use tech	e basics of cloud computing ements of various service p select suitable type of virtuniques, tools, skills in a sec ad evaluate a cloud-based s	baradigms in Clo ualization cured cloud envi	ud Computing ronment	meet desired needs
Module:1	Introducti	on		5 hours	
		g Paradigm, Cloud Comp Cloud Deployment Mode	-		
Module:2	Cloud Ser	vice Models		5 hours	
Infrastructu as a Service		vice(IaaS), Platform as	a Service(Paa	S), Software as a Service	e(SaaS), Anything
	I				
Module:3	Virtualiza	tion		7 hours	
Need for Virtualization – Pros and cons of Virtualization, Types - Implementation Levels – CPU, Memory, I/O Devices, Virtual Clusters and Resource management					Levels – CPU,
	~				
Module:4	Cloud Env	vironments		7 hours	
		Case study: One cloud ser les Force, Microsoft Azu			mazon EC2,

Moo	lule:5	Cloud Application Development	8 hours		
	Cloud application development using third party APIs, Working with EC2 API – Google App Engine API - Facebook API, Twitter API, HDFS, Map Reduce Programming Model.				
Moo	lule:6	Security	7 hours		
Man	lagemen	rity Challenges and Risks – Software-as-a- Service nt – Security Monitoring – Security Architectur Virtual Machine Security	•	•	
Moo	lule:7	Advances in Cloud	4 hours		
	TT in C	Cloud, MQTT working example – Fog Computing	basics – Comparin	g Cloud, Fog and Mist	
Moo	lule:8	Recent Trends	2 hours		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Tex	t Book((s)			
1.	•	mar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej, M. Goscin igms, 1 st Edition, Wiley,2013	ski, Cloud Compu	ting: Principles and	
2.		Iwang, Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, "Dis el Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Ka			
Refe	erence	Books			
1. 2. 3.	 Concepts and Practices", 2nd Edition, Springer International Publishing, 2020 Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S.Thamarai Selvi, "Mastering Cloud Computing", 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017 				
	sensors Publish	s to clouds with communication systems, analyting Limited, 2020	ics, and security",		
Moc	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar				

Lis	st of Indicative Experiments	
1.	Virtual box based Webserver creation, Images/Snapshots	2 hours
	access web page from 2nd VM on another subnetwork	
2.	EC2 AWS – S3 bucket based static webpages.	2 hours
3.	EC2 AWS – Instance Creation, Migration	2 hours
4.	EC2 AWS – Web application using Beanstalk	2 hours
5.	AWS – Local balancing and auto scaling.	3 hours
6.	IBM Blue Mix - Mobile Application development	3 hours
7.	DaaS – Deployment of a basic web app and add additional	3 hours
	functionality(Javascripts based)	
8.	PaaS – IOT – Mobile sensor based IOT application hosted	3 hours
	via PaaS environment	
9.	SaaS – Deployment of any SaaS application for a online	3 hours
	Collaborative tool	
1 0.	Deployment of Open stack or Virtual box from the scratch	3 hours
1 1.	Hadoop as a Service	2 hours
1 2.	Cloud TM Online Collaboration Services (User Defined Applications)	2 hours
	Total Laboratory H	lours 30 hours
Mo	ode of assessment: CAT1/CAT2/FAT	
Re	commended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	
Ap	pproved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2	2021

Course Code	MICROPROCESSOR AND INTI TECHNIQUES	ERFACING L T P J C			
CSI2006					
0.512000					
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version v.1.0			
Course Object	ives:				
-	aint students with basic concepts of block d ng modes and instruction set of an 8086/ARM m	• • • •			
2. To teac	h students syntax and semantics of assembly	y language programming and its			
	ets. To facilitate students to practice sample assort operations.	embly programs and develop logic			
3. To expl	ore special architectural features and various per	ipheral IC's for designing a typical			
-	ng system.	les develop skill op open source			
	erstand the need for numeric co-processor. A bing boards for developing any smart systems for	1 1			
Expected Cou	rse Outcome: At the end of this course, students	will be able to			
-					
	the design aspects of a typical microprocessor an and emulate assembly programs. To develop 1				
operatio	ns.				
	and need for and working of Stack, Interrure res. Practice assembly programs for file handling				
	e interfacing of basic devices viz. memory, IO, da				
5. Illustrat	e interfacing of special purpose programmable d	levices viz. timer/counter, interrupt			
	er, display controller, communication and direct the design aspects of numeric co-processor	-			
-	assembly programs.	and mustrate his explorations with			
-	open source prototyping board, sample sensor	s and actuators and develop smart			
solution	s for socio-economic issues.				
		[
Module:1	ntel x86/ARM Processors	5 hours			
Architecture an	d Signal Description, Register and Memory Org	ganization, General Bus Operations			
	and IO Addressing Capability, Special Processor Activities, Min and Max Modes, Reduced-				
Instruction-Set	Computing(RISC)				
Module:2 A	ssembly Language Programming and Tools	5 hours			
Addressing mo	des and Instruction Set, Assembler Directives and	Operators, Introduction to			

emu8086 em	ulator and MASM assembler, Assembly Language	example programs.
Module:3	Special Architectural Features and Programming	3 hours
mask- able, l parameters; l	structure of 8086/ARM and programming; Interru interrupt Service Routine, programming; procedure handling larger programs; timing and delays – clock count for generating delays; file management – c ions;	and macro– definition and passing cycle, states, instruction execution
Module:4	Basic Peripherals Interfacing	4 hours
memory may operation me	erfacing – Interleaving, static and dynamic RAM oped I/O, I/O mapped I/O; PIO 8255 – archite odes; A/D Interfacing – 0808 SAR, 7109 dua tepper Motor – 4 winding internal schematic, excita	ecture, pin, control word register, al-slope, interfacing; D/A – 7523,
Module:5	Special Purpose Programmable Peripheral Interfacing	5 hours
PIC-8259 programmin methods, at	ter 8253 – architecture, pin, control word registe – architecture, pin, interrupt sequence, com g; 8279 – architecture, pin, operation modes, pro rchitecture, pin, operation modes, programming; d operations, programming.	mand words, operation modes, gramming; 8251 – communication
Module:6	Numeric Co-Processor 8087	4 hours
numeric exe	compatible processor and coprocessor, pin, architec ecution unit, registers, status word, circuit connecti nt standard, instruction set, sample programs.	-
Module:7	Case Study on Microcontroller Boards	2 hours
	to Microcontroller, UNO Board, IDE, Programmer, Sensor interfacing, case study on smart system of	

	Total Lecture hours 30 hours			
Tex	t Book(s)			
1.	A.K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.	3rd Edition,		
2.	Barry B Bray , The Intel Microprocessor 8086/8088, 80186,80286, 80386 Architecture, programming and interfacing, 8th Edition ,PHI, , 2011	6 and 80486		
Ref	erence Book(s)			
1.	Douglas V. Hall, SSSP Rao" Microprocessors and Interfacing Programming Third edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.	and Hardware".		
2.	Mohamed Rafiquazzaman, "Microprocessor and Microcomputer based s Second edition, Universal Book stall, 1995	ystem design,"		
3.	K Uday Kumar, B S Umashankar, Advanced Micro processors & IBM Language Programming, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.	I-PC Assembly		
Mo	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar			
List	List of Experiments			
1.	Arithmetic operations 8/16 bit using different addressing modes.	2 hours		
2.	Finding the factorial of an 8 /16 bit number	1 hour		
3.	(a) Solving nCr and nPr	2 hours		
	(b) Compute nCr and nPr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.			
4.	Fibonacci series	1 hours		
5.	Sorting in ascending and descending order	2 hours		
6.	(a) Search a given number or a word in an array of given numbers.	2 hours		
	(b) Search a key element in a list of "n" 16-bit numbers using the Binary search algorithm.			
7.	To find the smallest and biggest numbers in a given array.	2 hours		
8.	ALP for number bases conversions	2 hours		
9.	String operations (String length, reverse, comparison, concatenation,	2 hours		

	palindrome)							
10.	Password checking				2 hours			
11.	1. Convert a 16-bit binary value (assumed to be an unsigned integer) to BCD and display it from left to right and right to left for specified number of times							
12.	Read the current time from standard format on the screen.	the system	and disp	lay it in the	2 hours			
13.	Program to simulate a Decimal Up	-counter to displa	y 00-99.		2 hours			
14.	4. Read a pair of input co-ordinates in BCD and move the cursor to the specified location on the screen.							
15.	Stepper motor interface using 8086	5/ Intel Galileo B	oard		2 hours			
16.	Seven segment LED DISPLAY us	ing 8086/Intel Ar	duino Boa	ard	2 hours			
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours			
Mod	e of evaluation: CAT/FAT/Assignm	nent						
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021						
Арри	roved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021				

Course code	DATA COMMUNICATION AND NET	WORKS	L	T	P	J	C
CSI2007			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab	us v	ers	io	n v.	.1.(
Course Objecti	ves:						
1. Build an unde architectures, an	erstanding of the fundamental concepts of comp and applications	outer networking, pro	otoc	cols	,		
2. Gain expertise Architecture	e in design, implement and analyze performanc	e perspective of TC	P/II	P la	yeı	red	
3. Deal with the	major issues of the layers of the model.						
Expected Cour	se Outcomes:						
1. Describe the	layered structure of a typical networked archited	cture					
2. Identify and a mechanisms	analyze the different types of network topologie	s, error and flow co	ntro	ol			
3. Design sub-ne	etting and enhance the performance of routing i	nechanisms.					
4. Compare vari for real time app	ous congestion control mechanisms and identif plications	y suitable Transport	lay	er j	pro	otoc	:ol
5. Identify vario	us Application layer protocols for specific appl	ications					
6. Design and Ir	nplement various Network protocols						
	sics of Data Communication and mputer Network	5 hours					
Components of Network Mode	Uses of Computer Network, Criteria for Data Communication, Classification of Com- ls:OSI, TCP/IP- Networking Devices: Hubs, erformance Metrics – Introduction to Soc	puter network, Network, Network, Bridges, Switches	wor 5, F	k T Rou	lop ter	oolo :s,	ogy and
Module:2 Ph	ysical Layer	5 hours					
	npairments, Transmission Medium, Data Encoc	0 0					
Coding, Analo	g-to-Digital Conversion- Pulse code modu	lation (PCM), De	lta	m	odi	ulat	tioi

	mission Modes- Half and Full Duplex- Signals g – Shift Keying	s – Bandwidth and Data Rate –						
Module:3	Data Link Layer	9 hours						
Error Detection and Correction- One and two dimensional parity checks, Hamming code, Cyclic redundancy check (CRC); Flow Control: Protocols: Protocols for Noiseless Channels and Noisy Channels – Ethernet- Access Control Protocols: CSMA,CSMA/CA,CSMA/CD, Token Ring-Token Passing,TDMA,FDMA,CDMA-Virtual LAN- Wireless LAN (802.11).								
Module:4	Network Layer	8 hours						
Address Re Routing: Ro	IP Addressing Scheme, Subnet Addressing, Subnet Masks, IPV4 Addressing, IPV6 Addressing, Address Resolution Protocol (ARP), Reverse Address Resolution Protocol (RARP).Unicast Routing: Routing Characteristics, Routing Algorithms: Distance Vector Routing Protocol, Link State Routing Protocol – Multicast Routing- Wireless Routing							
Module:5	Transport Layer	6 hours						
	Transport Layer, Socket Programming, TCP Phase P, RTP, Transport Layer Security Protocols : SSL,TI							
Module:6	Traffic Engineering Principles	4 hours						
U	Control Algorithms- Congestion prevention pol aky bucket algorithm, Token bucket algorithm; Inte	•						
Module:7	Application Layer	6 hours						
-	il Transfer Protocol (SMTP), File Transfer Proto Fransfer Protocol (HTTP), World Wide Web (WV							
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours						

	Total Lecture hours:45 hours	
Tey	at Book(s)	
1.	James Kurose, Keith Ross, Computer Networking: A Top-Down App Pearson, , 2016	proach, 7 th edition
2	Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, , 5th Education,2012	Ed. McGraw Hill
Ref	erence Books	
1	William Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, 10th Ed, Pearson	Education, ,2013.
2	Larry Peterson and Bruce Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems Elsevier, 2011.	Approach, 5th Ed,
3	Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, "Computer Networks: An C Approach", McGraw Hill, 2012. Andrew S Tanenbaum, "Computer Networks", 5 th Edition, Pearson, 2011.	-
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
Lis	t of Experiments	
1.	Basic Networking Commands using Linux	1 hour
2.	Error detection and correction mechanisms	4 hours
3.	Flow control mechanisms	4 hours
4.	IP addressing – Classless addressing	4 hours
5.	Routing Protocol Implementation and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols	4 hours
6	Socket Programming	4 hours
7	Transport Layer Security Protocol Implementation	4 hours
8	Congestion Control Protocol	3 hours
9	Study about Network Simulation tools	2 hours
	al Laboratory Hours	30 hours

Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

	ode	Арј	olied Cry	ptogra	phy a	nd Ne	twor	k Se	ecurity	y	I	1	Р	J C
CSI300	2										2	0	2	0 3
Pre-requisit	e N	lil									Sylla	hu	s ve	rsior
i i e i equisit											0 y III			v.1.(
Course Obj	ectives:													
1.To learn th	e emergi	ng concer	ots of cryp	otograp	hy and	d algor	ithm	S						
2. To defend Authenticati		•	s on info	rmation	n syste	ems usi	ing se	ecure	e algoi	rithms	and			
3.To categor	rize and a	nalyze the	key cond	cepts in	n netwo	ork and	d wir	eles	s secu	rity				
Expected C	ourse Ou	tcome:												
mode 5. Ident web 6. Ident	el for dete ify the re services	uter and r ect and mi quiremen eed of etl ons.	tigate the ts for secu	attacks ure com	s. nmunic	cation	and	chall	enges	relate	ed to t	he s	secu	re
Module:1	•	ction to C	Cryptogra	aphy								41	10U	rs
		•		•				•			•			
bit generation														
bit generation privacy.		ric Key (Cryptogra	aphy								41	100	rs
bit generatic privacy. Module:2	Symmet	·		1	of Op	peration	n, Str	eam	Ciphe	er		41	nou	rs
bit generatic privacy. Module:2 Block Ciphe	Symmet	·	ES, AES,	Modes	of Op	peration	n, Str	ream	Ciphe	er			nou	
Security tren bit generatio privacy. Module:2 Block Ciphe Module:3 RSA, Elgam	Symmet rs: DES, Asymme	Triple-DF	ES, AES, Cryptog	Modes raphy							ge pro	41	nou	

Module:4	Hash Functions and Authentication	4 hours
e	uthentication Code (MAC), MD5, Secure Hash algorithms (SHA), Digital Signature Standard (DSS).	HMAC, Digital
Module:5	Basic Applied Cryptography	3 hours
• •	ement and distribution, digital certificates, identity-based encryption, l ion, zero knowledge protocols	Identification and
Module:6	Advanced Applied cryptography	5 hours
	el attack, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Kerberos, Quantum Cryptography, DNA Cryptography, Chaos Based Cryptosys	1
Module:7	Web and Wireless Security	4 hours
	and ESP, IKE- SSL/TLS, Types of Firewalls, Intrusion detection Fireless Application Protocol (WAP)	and Prevention
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
	Total Hours:30 hours	
List of Ex	periments	
1 Im	plement DES, Triple DES and AES Key Algorithms	4 Hours
2 Im	plement RSA, ECC and Diffie-Hellman Key Establishment.	4 Hours
	plement a Secret-Sharing algorithm and Homomorphic Encryporithm	otion 2 Hours
4 Im	plement message authentication (MAC) and HASH algorithms	3 Hours
	nsider and examine the Wireless network security and technologication for compliance using the case study of Cisco.	logy 2 Hours
bas	plore the Snort Intrusion Detection Systems. Study Snort IDS, a signat sed intrusion detection system used to detect network attacks. Snort o be used as a simple packet logger. For the purpose of this lab	can

	students will use snort as a packet sniffer and write their own IDS rules	
7	Explore ways to perform wireless attacks and understand potential defences. The attacks that will be covered are inspecting & modifying wireless card parameters, changing the wireless transmission channel, flooding attacks, and cracking keys of WPA2 protected networks.	4 Hours
8	Pretty Good Privacy –	4 Hours
	• Create a public/private key pair in PGP	
	Create a revocation ley	
	• Exchange PGP keys with other students	
	• Signing the new key	
	• Encrypting a file using your partner's public key	
	• Decrypting the file using your private key	
	• Encrypting and signing a file	
	• Verifying the signature	
	• Sending secure Email with PGP	
	Adding a public key and sending secure email.	
9	Send and receive an encrypted email message using S/MIME.	3 Hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Тех	t Book(s)	
1.	W. Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice	a 7 th Ed
1.	Pearson Publishers, 2017.	c, / Eu.
2.	Behrouz A. Forouzan, Cryptography and Network Security:6 th Ed. McGraw-Hill, 2	2017.
Ref	erence Books	
1.	Kaufman, Perlman and Speciner. Network Security: Private Communication i World., 2 nd edition, Pearson Publishers, 2002.	n a Public
2	Menezes, van Oorschot, and Vanstone, The Handbook of Applied Cryptogr Edition, WILEY, 2015	aphy, 20th
3	H. Silverman, A Friendly Introduction to Number Theory, 4 th Ed. Boston: Pear	rson, 2012.
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab	
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	
	proved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18.02.2021	

Course code	PROGRAMMING IN JAVA		L	Т	Ρ.	J
CSI2008			3	0	2	0 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	lla	bu	s ve	rsio v.1
Course Objectiv	es:					
 Understand Obje Multithreading. 	ect Oriented Programming & Functional Programming in Java, H	andling	Ex	cep	tion	s ai
2. Able to perform	n File Handling, Manipulating Strings, Generic Programmir	ng.				
3. Use of Java for	Event Handling and Web applications using Servlets.					
Expected Course	e Outcome:					
-	course students should be able to:					
At the end of this	course students should be able to.					
-	he programs involving the fundamental program constructs.					
	e appropriate OOP technique for solving the real world prol ate exception handling and use of threads in Java.	olem.				
	he use of Generic programming and file handling for differe	nt scen	ari	os.		
-	arious methods for manipulating strings and several collection					
	oppropriate elements to facilitate event handling and GUI pro	gramm	ing	; .		
/. Design an	d develop web applications using Servlets with JDBC.					
Module:1 Int			ou	rs		
	roduction to Java Programming	4 h				
Overview of Java	a Language: Introduction, Java Virtual Machine, program subles, scope of variables and data types. Arrays: One	tructur				
Overview of Java statements, varia Multidimensional	a Language: Introduction, Java Virtual Machine, program subles, scope of variables and data types. Arrays: One Arrays.	-Dimer	nsio	ona		
Overview of Java statements, varia Multidimensional	a Language: Introduction, Java Virtual Machine, program subles, scope of variables and data types. Arrays: One	tructur	nsio	ona		
Overview of Java statements, varia Multidimensional Module:2 Obje	a Language: Introduction, Java Virtual Machine, program subles, scope of variables and data types. Arrays: One Arrays.	-Dimer	nsio	ona rs	l ar	ray
Overview of Java statements, varia Multidimensional Module:2 Object Object Oriented keyword – Garba	a Language: Introduction, Java Virtual Machine, program subles, scope of variables and data types. Arrays: One I Arrays.	Tructur -Dimer -Dimer - Th - Cons	oun oun stru ar	rs Ictor	l an	ray

Interfaces.

Module:3	Exceptions and Threads	7 hours
-	Handling: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try es, Nested try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exception sul	· •
	wa thread model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating multi ynchronization, Inter thread communication, Thread's states, Multit	-
Module:4	Files and Generics	6 hours
A Generic	– Console I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writing file class, General form, Using wildcard arguments, Generic methods, ass hierarchy, Type inference.	
Module:5	Lambda Expressions and Strings	6 hours
arguments, String Har	pressions: Introduction, Block Lambda expressions, Passing Lam Lambda Expressions and Exceptions. adling: The String Constructors, Various String Operations,	-
arguments,	Lambda Expressions and Exceptions. Indling: The String Constructors, Various String Operations,	-
arguments, String Har StringBuild	Lambda Expressions and Exceptions. Indling: The String Constructors, Various String Operations,	-
arguments, String Har StringBuild Module:6 Event Har	Lambda Expressions and Exceptions. Indling: The String Constructors, Various String Operations, er Classes. Java Event Handling and GUI Programming Indling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent Classes, GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes,	StringBuffer and 6 hours sses, EventListener
arguments, String Har StringBuild Module:6 Event Har Interfaces. Media Cla	Lambda Expressions and Exceptions. Indling: The String Constructors, Various String Operations, er Classes. Java Event Handling and GUI Programming Indling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent Classes, GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes,	StringBuffer and 6 hours sses, EventListener
arguments, String Har StringBuild Module:6 Event Har Interfaces. Media Cla Module:7 Background – Reading S	Lambda Expressions and Exceptions. ndling: The String Constructors, Various String Operations, er Classes. Java Event Handling and GUI Programming ndling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent Classes, GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes, sses.	StringBuffer and 6 hours sses, EventListener Collection Classes 7 hours wax.servlet package
arguments, String Har StringBuild Module:6 Event Har Interfaces. Media Cla Module:7 Background – Reading S	Lambda Expressions and Exceptions. adling: The String Constructors, Various String Operations, er Classes. Java Event Handling and GUI Programming adling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent Class GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes, sses. Java Servlets and JDBC 1 - Lifecycle of a servlet – Development – The Servlet API – The ja Servlet Parameters - Handling http requests and responses – Using	StringBuffer and 6 hours sses, EventListener Collection Classes 7 hours wax.servlet package
arguments, String Har StringBuild Module:6 Event Har Interfaces. Media Cla Module:7 Background – Reading S Tracking –	Lambda Expressions and Exceptions. ndling: The String Constructors, Various String Operations, er Classes. Java Event Handling and GUI Programming ndling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent Clas GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes, sses. Java Servlets and JDBC 1 - Lifecycle of a servlet – Development – The Servlet API – The ja Servlet Parameters - Handling http requests and responses – Using JDBC-Servlets with JDBC	StringBuffer and 6 hours sses, EventListener Collection Classes, 7 hours vax.servlet package g Cookies – Sessior

Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Herbert Schildt, "Java: The Complete Reference", , 11 th Edition., McGraw-H December 2018.	ill Publishers				
2.	Cay S. Horstmann, "Core Java Volume IFundamentals", 11 th Edition., Pearson Publishers. August 2018.					
Ref	Reference Books					
1.	Ben Evans, David Flanagan, "Java in a Nutshell 7 th Edition., O'Reilly Media, 2018.	Inc. December				
2.	Joshua Bloch, "Effective Java", 3 rd Edition. Addison Wesley Publishers Dece	ember 2018				
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
List	t of Experiments					
1.	Programs to demonstrate the use of arrays and various OOP concepts.	2 hours				
2.	Programs to understand various exceptions and handling them.	2 hours				
3.	Programs to demonstrate the concept of threads and multithreading in Java	2 hours				
4.	Programs to understand Generic Programming technique and Lambda expressions.	4 hours				
5.	Programs to create and manipulate file using different I/O methods.	4 hours				
6.	Programs to explore various string handling methods.	3 hours				
7.	Programs to idealize the use of different collection frameworks in java.util package and use of java.lang packages.	3 hours				
8.	Programs to explore various swing elements to deepen the understanding of javaFX	3 hours				
9.	Programs to realize the power of Java for internet programming through servlets.	3 hours				
10.	Programs to realize the power of Java for internet programming through servlets with JDBC	4 hours				
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours				
Mo	de of evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT	L				
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021					

Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

Course code	e Course Title	I	T]	P J	C
CSI300	3 Artificial Intelligence and Experts Systems	3	0	() (3
Pre-requisit	e Nil	Sylla	abu	IS		sion v.1.0
Course Obj	ectives:					
 Intro- appli Explored 	ty to understand Artificial Intelligence principles and techniques duce the facts and concepts of Expert system by computational mo cations ore the knowledge using problem solving, search methodologies a ithms.					
Expected C	ourse Outcome:					
On comple	tion of this course the students will be able to					
1. Evaluate A	Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations					
	ic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, infer-	ence, pe	rce	pt	ion	,
3. Analyze a	nd illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem solv	ing				
4. Demonstra problems	ate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solv	ving real	w	or]	d	
5. Understan	d and Illustrate the construction of expert system					
6. Discuss cu	irrent scope and limitations of AI and societal implications.					
Module:1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	5 hour	ſS			
	f Artificial Intelligence –History of AI – Agents and environ Classification of AI systems with respect to environment.	nment –	- C(on	cep	t of
Module:2	Problem solving	6 hour	rs			
	blems by searching - Problem space - State space - search search strategies.	l ning for	so)lı	itio	ns -
Module:3	Heuristic Search Strategies	6 hou				

Informed se	earch strategies – Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning		
Module:4	Logical Agents	8 hours	
-	-Based Agents - Wumpus World - Propositional Logic – Constrain	ts, Predica	ate Logic –
First Order	Logic - Inference in First Order Logic		
		1	
Module:5	Planning Agents	8 hours	
	Calculus - Representation of Planning - Partial order Planning- Planning - Replanning Agents	Practical	Planners –
Module:6	Knowledge Reasoning	5 hours	
Uncertainty	- Bayes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief Network,	Decision	Network
Module:7	Design of Expert System	5 hours	
systems –	e of expert systems - Stages in the development of an Expert Syste Expert System Tools-Difficulties in Developing Expert Sy and elicitation - Meta knowledge - Typical expert systems – MYC	/stems- l	-
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours	
	I		
	Total	hours:	45 hours
Text Book	(s)		
2. Hall, 2 2^{nd} edit	D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Comp tion Cambridge University Press, 2017		
Reference	Books		
1. Dan W	7. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Pearson Education, 2007		
2. Peter J	ackson, "Introduction to Expert Systems", 3rd Edition, Pearson Edu	ucation, 2	007

3.	Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Na Hill, 2008	ir B., "Artificial]	Intelligence	e (SIE)", 3 rd Edition, McGraw
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / Ser	ninar
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Арј	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

MDI3002		Foundations of Data Science	L	T	Р	J	С
			3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisi	te	NIL	Sylla	ıbu	s ve		ion 1.0
Course Ob	jectives	:					
and 2. To und 3. To	l optimi underst lerstand gain tl	e fundamental knowledge on data science and to understand the zation to perform mathematical operation in the field of data tand the process of handling heterogeneous data and visualiting. The fundamental knowledge on various open source data their process of applications to solve various industrial problements.	scienc ize the scienc	e. m f	for 1	bet	tter
Expected C	Course (Outcome:					
2. I 3. I 4. I 5. I	Demons Develop perform Handle knowled Demons	to obtain fundamental knowledge on data science. Attrate proficiency in statistical analysis of data. The mathematical knowledge and study various optimization data science operations. Various types of data and visualize them using through lige representation. Attrate numerous open source data science tools to solve rea- industrial case studies.	progr	am	min	g 1	for
Module:1	Basics	of Data Science			51	hot	urs
	ce pers	logy of problems; Importance of linear algebra, statistics and pective; Structured thinking for solving data science probler	-				
Module:2	Statist	tical Foundations			7 ł	101	urs
distribution	ns and p ality Re	ics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analysolots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate and muleduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian Statistics, St	ltivaria	ate	stati	isti	ics,
Module:3	Algori	ithmic Foundations			81	hot	urs
Linear algel	bra Mat	rices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity,	etc.);	L Eig	genv	alı	ues

and eigenvectors; Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; Projections; Notion of hyperplanes; half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and VC-dimension - Random walks and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linear and non-linear separators, PAC learning

Module:4 Optimization

7 hours

Unconstrained optimization; Necessary and sufficiency conditions for optima; Gradient descent methods; Constrained optimization, KKT conditions; Introduction to non-gradient techniques; Introduction to least squares optimization

Module:5	Programming Foundation and Exploratory Data Analysis	6 hours

Introduction to Python Programming, Types, Expressions and Variables, String Operations, selection, iteration, Data Structures- Strings, Regular Expression, List and Tuples, Dictionaries, Sets; Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) - Definition, Motivation, Steps in data exploration, The basic datatypes, Data type Portability, Basic Tools of EDA, Data Analytics Life cycle, Discovery

Module:6 Data Handling and Visualization

6 hours

Data Acquisition, Data Pre-processing and Preparation, Data Quality and Transformation, Handling Text Data; Introduction to data visualization, Visualization workflow: describing data visualization workflow, Visualization Periodic Table; Data Abstraction -Analysis: Four Levels for Validation- Task Abstraction - Analysis: Four Levels for Validation Data Representation: chart types: categorical, hierarchical, relational, temporal & spatial

Module:7	Data Science Tools and Techniques	4 hours
	and Demonstration of Open source tools such as R, Octave, Scilab. Pythosci-kitLearn, PyBrain, Pylearn2; Weka.	on libraries:
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
Total Lectu	ire hours	45 hours

Tey	xt Books			
1.	R. V. Hogg, J. W. McKean and A. Pearson Education India, 2019.	Craig, Introducti	on to Math	nematical Statistics, 8th Ed.,
2.	Avrim Blum, John Hopcroft, Ravi University Press, 2020.	ndran Kannan, "F	oundations	s of Data Science", Cambridge
Ref	ference Books			
1	Ani Adhikari and John DeNero, 'O Data Science', GitBook, 2019.	Computational and	l Inferentia	al Thinking: The Foundations of
2	Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt, '	Doing Data Scien	ce: Straigh	nt Talk from the Frontline',
3.	O'Reilly Media, 2013. Hossein Pishro-Nik, "Introduction	n to Probability, S	Statistics, a	and Random Processes", Kappa
	Research, LLC, 2014.			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmer	nt / Quiz / FAT / F	Project / Se	minar
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

Course cod	e Data Science Programming		L	T	Р	J	C
CSI3004			2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisi	te	S	lla	bu	5 V(ersi v.	on 1.0
Course Obj	ectives:						
p	To provide necessary knowledge on data manipulation and to per- practical problems using statistical and machine learning approace To generate report and visualize the results in graphical form using	ch	-				
Expected C	ourse Outcome:						
2. C 3. I 4. A 5. F	Ability to gain basic knowledge on data science Gain the insights from the data through statistical inferences Develop suitable models using machine learning techniques and performance Analyze on the performance of the model and the quality of the r R tool for data Analysis and visualize the results Demonstrate problem solving skills and provide solutions to real	esults			ns		
Module:1	Introduction				3	hoı	irs
	e: Basics – Digital Universe – Sources of Data – Informat ject Life Cycle: OSEMN Framework	ion Co	mm	on	s –	D	ata
Module:2	Probabilistic Theory				4	hou	irs
Probability 7 – Inference	Theory – Introduction – Conditional Probability – Bayes Rule – of Gaussian	- Gauss	an	Dis	stri	buti	ion
Module:3	Classification and Clustering				5	hoı	irs
Regression a	to machine learning: Supervised, Unsupervised Learning and Logistic Regression Classification Methods: K Nearest Ne ees - Clustering: k means, Hierarchical clustering	U					
Module:4	Handling Data Using R				4	hoı	irs

Module:5	Data Visualization in R	4 hours
	variate, bivariate, multivariate graph – time dependent graph – statis - box plot – heat map - scatter plot – legends – labeling	stical models –
Module:6	Performance Evaluation	4 hours
Loss Funct	luation Techniques: Hold out, cross validation - Prediction Errors: Type ion and Error: Mean Squared Error, Root Mean Squared Error – Model criteria: Accuracy, F1 score – Sensitivity – Specificity – AUC	• •
Module:7	Data Analysis Using R – Case Study	4 hours
	12 IV \$1\$	
	Recent Trends	2 hour
	-	2 hours
Module:8	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours:	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Module:8 Text Book 1. Hadley Visual 2. Carl S	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours: (s) /Wickhmen, Garrette Grolemund, R for Data Science: Import, Tidy.	30 hours , Transform, pook: Advice
Module:8 Text Book 1. Hadley Visual 2. Carl S and In	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours: (s) //Wickhmen, Garrette Grolemund, R for Data Science: Import, Tidy, ize and Model Data, OReilly, 2017 han, Henry Wang, William Chen, Max Song. The Data Science Handbright from 25 Amazing Data Scientists. The Data Science Bookshelf. 20	30 hours , Transform, pook: Advice
Module:8 Text Book 1. Hadley Visual 2. Carl S and In Reference	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours: (s) //Wickhmen, Garrette Grolemund, R for Data Science: Import, Tidy, ize and Model Data, OReilly, 2017 han, Henry Wang, William Chen, Max Song. The Data Science Handbright from 25 Amazing Data Scientists. The Data Science Bookshelf. 20	30 hours , Transform, pook: Advice 116.
 Visual Carl S and Ins Reference Han, J Sergio 	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours: (s) /Wickhmen, Garrette Grolemund, R for Data Science: Import, Tidy, ize and Model Data, OReilly, 2017 han, Henry Wang, William Chen, Max Song. The Data Science Handback Sight from 25 Amazing Data Scientists. The Data Science Bookshelf. 20 Books	30 hours , Transform, pook: Advice 16. aufmann. 2011

	applications in R. Springer. 2013				
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT	/ Project / Se	eminar	
		List of Experin	nents		
1.	House rent prediction using linear	regression			3 hours
2.	Medical diagnosis for disease spre	ead pattern			3 hours
3.	Automate email classification and	l response			2 hours
4.	Customer segmentation in busir psychographic and behavior data	ness model bas	sed on their	demographic,	3 hours
5.	Analysis of tweet and retweet data	a to identify the	spread of fa	ke news	2 hours
6.	Analyze crime data using suitable based on time and location	e technique on	reported inci	dents of crime	2 hours
7.	Construct a recommendation sy using Association rule mining	stem based on	the custom	her transaction	2 hours
8.	Perform analysis on power consu usage	mption data to	suggest for 1	minimizing the	2 hours
9.	Behavioral analysis of customers	for any online p	purchase mo	del	3 hours
10	Agricultural data analysis for yie terrain data set	ld prediction an	nd crop selec	ction on Indian	3 hours
11.	Develop a recommender system f queries to find the university that rank wise list of the university bas	offers Python,	the system sh	nould display	3 hours
12.	Develop a business model to pred	lict the trend in	Investment a	and Funding	2 hours
			Total Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	le of Evaluation: Project/Activity				1
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course code	Course Title	I	T	Р	J	С
MDI4001	Machine Learning For Data Science	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite		Sylla	ıbu	s ve		
					V	.1.0
Course Obje	ctives:					
1. To ins	till the basics of Machine Learning Concepts					
	able to apply ML concepts in computing by making a choice of t	he suita	ble	MI		
techni 3. To pra	que actice tuning ML Models and address data inadequacies					
-	able to understand and enhance various classification models					
	able to apply simple techniques like regression for powerful appl	ications				
	n an insight into parameters of supervised learning models like C		g			
7. To un	derstand the working of Neural Networks and the components inv	volved				
Expected Co	urse Outcome:					
-						
	iderstanding the nuances of an ML sequence					
	rive an understanding of a Model's deficiency	D				
	ining knowledge of mathematical concepts involved in Gradient oppreciate the difference between Supervised and Unsupervised leaves			مام		
	arn to apply accuracy metrics for various models	arning i	nou	1015		
	at an insight into Reinforced Learning approaches for Problem So	lving				
	ing able to understand Deep Networks and their potential in diffe	-	lds			
Module:1	ntroduction to Machine Learning			6	ho	urs
Machine Lea	rning – Types; Data – Getting the data, visualizing the data,	prepari	ng	the	d	ata;
	Training a Model – Fine tuning a Model: Grid Search – Randor					
	Data Inadequacy – Non-representativeness – Irrelevant feature					
Model – Und	erfitting the Model;				-	
Module:2	SUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES			8	ho	urs
						
	fier – Performance Measures : Cross –Validation – Confusion M lticlass classification – Mutli-label classification; Linear Reg					
	ch Gradient – Stochastic Gradient Descent – Mini-batch					
	Regression -Logistic Regression -Estimating Probabilities, D					
Module:3	SUPPORT VECTOR MACHINES			_		
Moune.5	JULI OKI VECTOK MACHINES			7.	ho	urs

Module:4	NEURAL NETWORKS	6 hours
	n to a Simple Neural Network – Computations – Output Layer of a problem, Choosing the right configuration, Loss Functions, Back Propag	•
Module:5	DECISION TREES AND RANDOM FORESTS	7 hours
	d Visualizing a Decision Tree –CART Algorithm – Gini Impurity; Bag Forests – Boosting: Adaboost and Gradient Boosting –Stacking	gging – Pasting
Module:6	DIMENSIONALITY REDUCTION	4 hours
Preserving	baches – Projection and Manifold Learning – PCA (Principal Compo the Variance – Principal Components – Projecting down to d d PCA – Kernel PCA	
Module:7	UNSUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES	5 hours
-	-Kmeans – Limitations –Clustering for Image Segmentation, Preproce	
supervised	learning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures	essing , Semi-
-		2 hours
-	learning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures	
Module:8	learning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours:	2 hours
Module:8 Text Book	learning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours:	2 hours 45 hours
Module:8 Text Book	learning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: (s) on Geron, Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit – Learn, Keras and ition, O.Reilly, 2019	2 hours 45 hours
Module:8 Text Book 1. Aurelia 2 nd Ed Reference	learning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: (s) on Geron, Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit – Learn, Keras and ition, O.Reilly, 2019	2 hours 45 hours Tensorflow,
Module:8 Text Book 1. Aurelia 2 nd Ed Reference 1. U Din	learning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: (s) on Geron, Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit – Learn, Keras and ition, O.Reilly, 2019 Books	2 hours 45 hours Tensorflow, ey, 2019
Module:8 Text Book 1. Aurelia 2 nd Ed Reference 1. U Din 2. Robert	learning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours: (s) on Geron, Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit – Learn, Keras and ition, O.Reilly, 2019 Books esh Kumar, Manaranjan Pradhan: Machine Learning Using Python, Wil	2 hours 45 hours Tensorflow, ey, 2019 s, 2021

List	of Experiments				
1.	Simple Python Primer				3 hours
2.	Predicting real estate prices/loan	3 hours			
3.	Classification of tabular data				2 hours
4.	Analysis of Decision Trees				3 hours
5.	Determining future EMI defaulte	rs using Predic	tion Technic	lue	3 hours
6.	Classification of images using No	eural Networks	3		3 hours
7.	SVM based data analysis				2 hours
8.	Clustering UCI data for accuracy	and outlier an	alysis		4 hours
9.	Ensemble methods practice				3 hours
10	Finance data analysis using Regr	ession Technic	ues		4 hours
			Total Lab	ooratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	de of Evaluation: Project/Activity				
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course code	Advanced Data Visualization Techniques		L	Т	P	J	С
CSI3005			3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	ıbus	vei	sio	n v.	1.0
Course Objective	s:						

1. To understand the various types of data, apply and evaluate the principles of data visualization

2. Acquire skills to apply visualization techniques to a problem and its associated dataset

3. To apply structured approach to create effective visualizations

4. To learn how to bring valuable insight from the massive dataset using visualization

5. To learn how to build visualization dashboard to support decision making

6. To create interactive visualization for better insight using various visualization tools

Expected Course Outcome:

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

1. Identify the different data types, visualization types to bring out the insight.

2. Relate the visualization towards the problem based on the dataset to analyze and bring out valuable insight on large dataset.

3. Design visualization dashboard to support the decision making on large scale data.

4. Demonstrate the analysis of large dataset using various visualization techniques and tools.

Module:1 | Introduction to Data Visualization and Visualization techniques 6 hours

Overview of data visualization - Data Abstraction - Task Abstraction - Analysis: Four Levels for Validation. Visualization Techniques - Scalar and point techniques - colour maps - Contouring -Height Plots - Vector visualization techniques - Vector properties - Vector Glyphs - Vector Color Coding

Module:2 **Visual Analytics** 5 hours

Visual Variables- Networks and Trees - Tables - Map Color and Other Channels- Manipulate View

Module:3 **Visualization Tools**

Fundamentals of R- Visualization using R library -Introduction to various data visualization toolstableau

Module:4 Geo spatial visualization

Geo spatial data and visualization techniques : Chloropleth map, Hexagonal Binning, Dot map, Cluster map, cartogram map

Module:5 Diverse Types Of Visual Analysis

Time- Series data visualization – Text data visualization – Matrix visualization techniques - Heat Map- Multivariate data visualization and case studies

Module:6	Visualization of Streaming Data	7 hours

6 hours

6 hours

6 hours

Introduction to Data Streaming, processing and presenting of streaming data, streaming visualization techniques, streaming analysis.

Module:7	Visualization Dashboard	Creations			7 hours
Dashboar	d creation using visualization	n tools for the us	e cases: F	inance-marketing-	insurance-
healthcare	-				
Module	8 Recent Trends				2 hours
	Ketent Henus	Total	Lecture h	ours	45 hours
Text Boo	ks	Total	Lecture	ours	45 Hours
2. Ai	amara Munzer, Visualization A ragues, Anthony. Visualizing Reilly Media, Inc., 2018				Static Limits.
Referenc	e Books				
pu 2. Cl	nun-hauh Chen, W.K.Hardle Iblication, 2016. nristian Toninski, Heidrun S Iblication,2020				
-	lexandru C. Telea, Data Visual	lization: Principles	and Practi	ce, AK Peters, 201	4.
		*			
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	nt / Quiz / FAT / Se	eminar		
List of Ex	xperiments:				
1. A	equiring and plotting data.				2 hours
	atistical Analysis – such as Mu	ultivariate Analysis	, PCA, LD	А,	
Co	orrelation regression and analy	sis of variance			4 hours
3. Fi	nancial analysis using Clusteri	ing, Histogram and	HeatMap		4 hours
4. Ti	me-series analysis – stock mar	rket			4 hours
5. V	isualization of various massive	e dataset - Finance -	_		
H	ealthcare - Census - Geospatia	1			4 hours
6. V	isualization on Streaming datas	set (Stock market d	ataset, wea	ather forecasting)	4 hours
7. M	arket-Basket Data analysis-vis	sualization			4 hours
8. Te	ext visualization using web ana	alytics			4 hours
Fotal Lee	cture hours				30 hours
Mode of	evaluation: Project/Activity				
Recomn	nended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			

Course code	e	Course Title	L T P J C
CSI1005		User Interface Design	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	;		Syllabus version v.1.0
Course Obje	ctives:		V.1.0
		e basics of User Interface Design.	
		r interface, menu creation and windows creation	
		e concept of menus, windows, interfaces, business functions,	various problems ir
		with colour, text, Non-anthropomorphic Design.	
4. To study	the desig	gn process and evaluations	
Expected Co	urse Ou	itcome.	
-		elopment methodologies, evaluation techniques and user interface	building tools
		tative range of design guidelines and gain experience in applying	
user interface			design galacimes to
		eir own Human Computer	
		ask analysis for user interface design and usability analysis includi	ing heuristic analysis
		ovative features of interactive system and be able to improve ex	
considering th	nese feat	ures	
Madada 1	INTED		(here
	DEVIC	RACTIVE SOFTWARE ANDINTERACTION	6 hour
		Interface – Characteristics Of Graphics Interface – Direct Mar	vipulation Graphica
		Interface – Characteristics of Oraphies Interface – Direct Mar	
$\Delta v s e m - v e$	h User Iı		inputation Oraphica
System – wei	b User I	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles.	
-			
Module:2 User Interfac	HUMA e Desig	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION n Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I	6 hour In Design – Huma
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp	HUMA e Desig beed – Bi	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION n Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D	HUMA e Desig beed – Bi	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION n Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp	HUMA e Desig beed – Bi	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION n Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION n Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Model
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION n Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION n Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION n Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of inter	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic	 nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION n Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key 	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER uSER eight g euristic of the K	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION n Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of inter	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of Transition Ne	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks -	 Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key eyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model - Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. 	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te board Level Mode
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application o Transition Ne Module:4	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - HUMA	Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key (eyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model - Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models.	6 hour In Design – Huma hods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te board Level Mode ling Structure, State
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - HUMA es – Com	Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key eyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model - Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. IN FACTORS IN UI DESIGN Inponents – Presentation Styles – Types – Managements – Organization	6 hour In Design – Huma hods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te board Level Mode ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic Web Systems	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - tworks - HUMA es – Com	Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key eyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. IN FACTORS IN UI DESIGN Inponents – Presentation Styles – Types – Managements – Organizatem Timings – Device – Based Controls Characteristics – Screen	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te board Level Mode ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations – Based Controls –
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic Web Systems Human Consi	HUMA e Desig peed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - HUMA es – Com – Syste deration	Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS Iolden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key teyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. INTERFACE IN ULDESIGN Inponents – Presentation Styles – Types – Managements – Organization of Menus – Structures Of Menus – Functions Of Menus – Structures – Str	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te 'board Level Mode ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations – Based Controls – – Contents Of Mem
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic Web Systems Human Consi – Formatting	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - HUMA es – Com – Syste deration – Phras	Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key eyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model - Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. INTERFACTORS IN UI DESIGN In FACTORS IN UI DESIGN In Screen Design – Structures Of Menus – Functions Of Menus - Sing The Menu – Selecting Menu Choice – Navigating Menus	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's terboard Level Mode ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations – Based Controls – – Contents Of Menu – Graphical Menus
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic Web Systems Human Consi – Formatting Operate Contr	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - HUMA es – Com – Syste deration – Phras	Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS Iolden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key teyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. INTERFACE IN ULDESIGN Inponents – Presentation Styles – Types – Managements – Organization of Menus – Structures Of Menus – Functions Of Menus – Structures – Str	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's terboard Level Mode ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations – Based Controls – – Contents Of Menu – Graphical Menus
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic Web Systems Human Consi – Formatting	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - HUMA es – Com – Syste deration – Phras	Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key eyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model - Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. INTERFACTORS IN UI DESIGN In FACTORS IN UI DESIGN In Screen Design – Structures Of Menus – Functions Of Menus - Sing The Menu – Selecting Menu Choice – Navigating Menus	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Model 8 hour raction, Nielsen's ter board Level Model ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations – Based Controls – – Contents Of Menu – Graphical Menus
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application oc Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic Web Systems Human Consi – Formatting Operate Control	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - tworks - HUMA s – Com – Syste deration – Phras rol – Te:	Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key teyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model - Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. IN FACTORS IN UI DESIGN In ponents – Presentation Styles – Types – Managements – Organizatem Timings – Device – Based Controls Characteristics – Screen and In Screen Design – Structures Of Menus – Functions Of Menus str Boxes – Selection Control – Combination Control – Custom C	6 hour In Design – Huma nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's terboard Level Mode board Level Mode ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations – Based Controls – – Contents Of Menu – Graphical Menus ontrol – Presentatio
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic Web Systems Human Consi – Formatting Operate Control Module:5	HUMA e Design beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - HUMA s – Com – Syste deration – Phras rol – Te	Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key eyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model - Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. IN FACTORS IN UI DESIGN In Screen Design – Structures Of Menus – Functions Of Menus sing The Menu – Selecting Menu Choice – Navigating Menus xt Boxes – Selection Control – Combination Control – Custom C	6 hour In Design – Huma hods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te board Level Mode ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations – Based Controls – – Contents Of Menu control – Presentatio
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic Web Systems Human Consi – Formatting Operate Control Module:5 User Interface	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - HUMA s – Com – Syste deration – Phras rol – Te: UI DE ce Desig	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION on Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of inter evaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key eyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. N FACTORS IN UI DESIGN nponents – Presentation Styles – Types – Managements – Organiza em Timings – Device – Based Controls Characteristics – Screen a In Screen Design – Structures Of Menus – Functions Of Menus sing The Menu – Selecting Menu Choice – Navigating Menus xt Boxes – Selection Control – Combination Control – Custom C SIGN PROCESS AND EVALUATION gn Process - Usability Testing - Usability Requirements and Spec	6 hour In Design – Huma hods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te board Level Mode ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations – Based Controls – – Contents Of Menu control – Presentatio
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application of Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic Web Systems Human Consi – Formatting Operate Control Module:5 User Interface	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - HUMA s – Com – Syste deration – Phras rol – Te: UI DE ce Desig	Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. IN COMPUTER INTERACTION In Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interevaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key eyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model - Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. IN FACTORS IN UI DESIGN In Screen Design – Structures Of Menus – Functions Of Menus sing The Menu – Selecting Menu Choice – Navigating Menus xt Boxes – Selection Control – Combination Control – Custom C	6 hour In Design – Humands – Basic Busines nods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's terboard Level Mode board Level Mode ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations – Contents Of Menu – Graphical Menus control – Presentatio
Module:2 User Interfac Interaction Sp Functions – D Mock-Ups Module:3 Shneideman's heuristics, He Application oc Transition Ne Module:4 Characteristic Web Systems Human Consi – Formatting Operate Control Module:5 User Interfac and techniqu	HUMA e Desig beed – Bu Design St USER eight g euristic of the K tworks - tworks - HUMA es – Com – Syste deration – Phras rol – Te: UI DE ce Designer	nterface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles. N COMPUTER INTERACTION on Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics I usiness Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Meth tandards – General Design Principles – Conceptual Model Design INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLESAND MODELS olden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of inter evaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Key eyboard Level Model, GOMS - CMN-GOMS Analysis, Model Three-State Model, Glimpse Model, Physical Models. N FACTORS IN UI DESIGN nponents – Presentation Styles – Types – Managements – Organiza em Timings – Device – Based Controls Characteristics – Screen a In Screen Design – Structures Of Menus – Functions Of Menus sing The Menu – Selecting Menu Choice – Navigating Menus xt Boxes – Selection Control – Combination Control – Custom C SIGN PROCESS AND EVALUATION gn Process - Usability Testing - Usability Requirements and Spec	6 hour In Design – Huma hods – Basic Busines – Conceptual Mode 8 hour raction, Nielsen's te board Level Mode ling Structure, State 6 hour ations – Operations – Based Controls – – Contents Of Menu control – Presentatio

Text For Web Pages – Effective Feedback – Guidance & Assistance – Internationalization – Accessibility – Icons – Image – Multimedia – Coloring - Case Study: Addressing usability in E- Commerce sites

Mobile Ecosystem: Platforms, Application frameworks- User Experience Design for Mobile – Elements of Mobile User Interface and Experience – UI Style guidelines for Mobile – UI Mobile Components and Patterns – User Input and Mobile User Experience

Module:7 USER AND TASK MODELS

5 hours

Cognitive Models - Socio-organizational Issues and Stakeholder Requirements - Groupware - Ubiquitous Computing - Virtual and Augmented Reality – Multi-model Interface Characteristics — Multi-model interface Types (Voice & Gesture Recognition) - Hypertext and world wide web – Communication and Collaboration models

Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours			
		Total Lecture h	ours:		45 hours
Text Bool	ks				
1	. Alan Cooper, "The Essential	of User Interface De	sign", Johr	n Wiley & S	ons, 2007.
2	2. Sharp, Rogers, Preece, 'Intera	ction Design', Wile	y India Edi	tion, 2007	
3	B. Shneiderman, Designining				e Human-Computer
	Interaction, 3rd Ed., Addison	Wesley, 2000.	-		
Reference	e Books	-			
	Shneiderman, Plaisant, Cohen and Human Computer Interaction, 5th				tegies for Effective
	Nava Shaked and Ute Winter, "I Publisher,ISBN: 978-1-5015-108	0	lal Mobile	Interfaces"	De Gruyter
3. V	Vilbent. O. Galitz, "The Essentia"	l Guide to User Inte	rface Desig	n", John W	iley& Sons, 2001.
4. J	enifer Tidwell, "Designing Interf	aces", O'Reilly,201	1		•
5. P	Pablo Perea Pau Giner, "UX Desi	gn for Mobile" Pack	t Publishin	g, UK, 201	7
Mode of E	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / C	Quiz / FAT / Project	/ Seminar		
Recomme	nded by Board of Studies	09-09-2020			
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-20	20

Course Code	e	Course Title	L T P J C
CSI3007		ADVANCED PYTHON PROGRAMMING	2 0 4 0 4
Pre-requisite	e	CSE1001	Syllabus version
			v.1.0
Course Obje			
		o apply advanced python programming concepts for industry	-
-		advanced Data Preprocessing tasks like Data Merging and Mu	ugging
		o develop powerful Web-Apps using Python	
Expected Co		ne nuances of Data Structures	
		derstanding of a classes and objects and their potential	
		dge of multithreading concepts and implementing the same	
		e difference between different data processing techniques	
		y Python features for Data Science	
		t into Metrics Analysis	
7. Devel	lop web	-apps and build models for IoT	
Module:1	DATA	STRUCTURES	4 Hours
D 11	ļ		
	-	sing Python Data Structures : LIST, DICT, TUPLES and S	
Exceptions	– Lamo	a Functions and Parallel processing – MAPS – Filtering - Ite	rtools – Generators
Module:2	CLASS	SES AND OBJECTS	4 Hours
iviouule.2			4 110015
Classes as Us	ser Defi	ned Data Type, Objects as Instances of Classes, Creating Clas	ss and
		jects By Passing Values, Variables & Methods in a Class Da	
		ding, Encapsulation, Modularity, Inheritance, Polymorphism	
Module:3	MULT	ITHREADING IN PYTHON	4 Hours
Duthon Multi	throadin	ng and Multiprocessing Multithreading and multiprocessing E	Pasias Threading
•		 – Python multithreading - Multithreaded Priority Queue 	basics – Threading
		PROCESSING	5 Hours
iviouule.4		INCLUDING	S Hours
Handling CS	V, Exce	and JSON data - Creating NumPy arrays, Indexing and slici	ng in NumPy,
Downloading	g and pa	rsing data, Creating multidimensional arrays, NumPy Data ty	pes, Array
Attribute, Inc	lexing a	nd Slicing, Creating array views copies, Manipulating array s	shapes I/O –
MATPLOT I	0		1
		SCIENCE PERSPECTIVES	4 Hours
Using multile	evel seri	es, Series and Data Frames, Grouping, aggregating, Merge D	ataFrames,
Generate sun	nmary ta	ables, Group data into logical pieces, Manipulate dates, Creati	ing metrics for
analysis			
Module:6	DATA	HANDLING TECHNIQUES	3 Hours
		ging and joining,- Loan Prediction Problem, Data Mugging u	
Module:7	WFR	APPLICATIONS	4 Hours
1110000C./			T 110015

Web Applications With Python – Django / Flask / Web2Py – Database Programming – NoSQL databases - Embedded Application using IOT Devices - Building a Predictive Model for

IOT and Web programming

Mo	dule: 8	RECENT TRENDS	2 Hours
		Total Hours	30 Hours
Гех	t Book(s		
		rrell, The Well Grounded Python Developer; Manni	ng Publications, 2021
		ry, Head-First Python, O-Reilly Media, 2016	
1		haw, Learn Python the Hard Way - A Very Simple Il World of Computers and Code, Addison Wesley P	
2	Eric Ma	thews, Python Crash Course, Second Edition, No St	arch Press, 2019
	Michae	l Kennedy, Talk Python: Building Data-Driven Web Manning Publications, 20	
		of Experiments	
	1. Work	king with very large integers/different Data Formats	1 Hour
	2. Rewi	iting an immutable string/String Manipulation	1 Hour
	3. Using	g the Unicode characters that aren't in the keyboard	1 Hour
	4. Enco	ding strings- ASCII and UTF 8	1 Hour
	5. Writi	ng list related type hints	2 Hours
	6. Build	ling sets with literals, adding, comprehensions and o	perators 2 Hours
,	7. Exter	nding a built-in collection – a list that does statistics	2 Hours
	8. Using	g properties for lazy attributes	2 Hours
	9. Creat	ing a breadboard prototype Circuit for IoT Program	3 Hours
	10. Creat	ing complex structures – maps of lists	3 Hours
	11. Using	g Flask framework for RESTful APIs	3 Hours
	12. Imple	ementing authentication for Web Services	3 Hours
	13. Appl	ication Integration	3 Hours
	14. Com	bining many applications using Command Design Pa	attern 3 Hours
		Total	Hours 30 Hours

Mode of Evaluation: Project/Activity	I		
Recommended by Board of Studies		11-02-2	021
Approved by Academic Council	No.61	Date	18-02-2021

Course Cod	le	ADV	ANCED	WIRE	LESS I		UKKS		1	T	Р	J	C
CSI3009									3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisit	te								Sylla	ıbu	s ve	ersi	01
												v.	1.(
Course Obj	ectives:												
1.To study al													
 To study al To study al 										itec	eture	Э.	
5.10 study a		s protocor	, WIOUIIII	y wana	igement		1101055	Securi	ity.				
Expected Co	ourse Outc	ome:											
1 I.e	earn the late	at 4G netwo	orks and I	TE									
2. Un	nderstand ab	out the win	eless stan	ndards a		-							
	nderstand ab					re and	its conc	epts.					
	earn wirelese anderstand at					cellular	networ	·k					
	arn the secu								rends.				
Module:1	Introducti										71	hou	ır
		on	ninology.				Mobile	Servi	ces -M	otiv			
Module:1 Introduction IP Based W	to 1G/2G/3	on 6G/4G Terr		. Evolut	tion of l	Public 1					vatio	on :	fo
Introduction	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne	on G/4G Terr tworks -Re	equiremen	. Evolut nts and	tion of 1 Target	Public 1 ts for 1	Long 7	[erm]	Evolut	ion	vatio (L]	on :	fo
Introduction IP Based W	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne	on G/4G Terr tworks -Re	equiremen	. Evolut nts and	tion of 1 Target	Public 1 ts for 1	Long 7	[erm]	Evolut	ion	vatio (L]	on :	fo
Introduction IP Based W Technologies	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne	on GG/4G Terr tworks -Re 4G Advanc	equiremen ed Featur	. Evolut nts and	tion of 1 Target	Public 1 ts for 1	Long 7	[erm]	Evolut	ion	vatio (LT EA	on :	fo)
Introduction IP Based W Technologies Module:2	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne s for LTE- Standards	on GG/4G Tern tworks -Ro 4G Advanc and Desig	equiremer ed Featur n	Evolut nts and res and H	tion of l Target Roadma	Public 1 ts for 1 up Evol	Long 1 utions 1	ferm from L	Evolut LTE to		vatio (L7 EA 5 I	on Ξ ΓΕ)	fc)
Introduction IP Based W Technologies Module:2	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne s for LTE- 4 Standards tems and sta	on GG/4G Terr tworks -Re 4G Advanc and Desig	equirement ed Featur n ireless LA	Evolut nts and res and I	tion of l Target Roadma	Public 1 ts for 1 up Evol	Long 1 utions 1	ferm from L	Evolut LTE to		vatio (L7 EA 5 I	on Ξ ΓΕ)	fo)
Introduction IP Based W Technologies Module:2 Wireless syst	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne s for LTE- 4 Standards tems and sta	on GG/4G Terr tworks -Re 4G Advanc and Desig	equirement ed Featur n ireless LA	Evolut nts and res and I	tion of l Target Roadma	Public 1 ts for 1 up Evol	Long 1 utions 1	ferm from L	Evolut LTE to		vatio (L7 EA 5 I	on Ξ ΓΕ)	fc)
Introduction IP Based W Technologies Module:2 Wireless syst (IEEE 802.1	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne s for LTE- 4 Standards tems and sta	on GG/4G Tern tworks -Re 4G Advanc and Desig andards. W Dther IEEE	n ireless LA 802.11 Sta	Evolut nts and res and I	tion of l Target Roadma	Public 1 ts for 1 up Evol	Long 1 utions 1	ferm from L	Evolut LTE to		vatic (L] EA 51	on Ξ ΓΕ)	fc)
Introduction IP Based W Technologies Module:2 Wireless syst (IEEE 802.1 Module:3	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne s for LTE- Standards tems and sta 1 etc.) and (Wireless A	on GG/4G Terr tworks -Re 4G Advanc and Desig andards. W Dther IEEE rchitectur	equiremen ed Featur n ireless LA 802.11 Sta	ANs: W	tion of l Target Roadma	Public 1 ts for 1 up Evol	Long T utions f	Ferm from L	Evolut: LTE to	ion LT	vatio (LT EA 51 odar 71	n : FE hou d	
Introduction IP Based W Technologies Module:2 Wireless syst (IEEE 802.1 Module:3 3GPP Packe	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne s for LTE- Standards tems and sta 1 etc.) and (Wireless A et Data Net	on GG/4G Tern tworks -Re 4G Advanc and Desig andards. W Other IEEE rchitectur works - N	equiremen ed Featur n ireless LA 802.11 Sta es etwork A	ANS: W	tion of l Target Roadma	Public 1 ts for 1 up Evol LAN te	Long T utions f chnolo Data P	Ferm From L	Evolut: LTE to ireless	star	vatic (LT EA 51 odar 71 Cont	hou rE) hou rd	fo) Ir Ir
Introduction IP Based W Technologies Module:2 Wireless syst (IEEE 802.1 Module:3 3GPP Packe Configuring	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne s for LTE- Standards tems and sta 1 etc.) and 0 Wireless A et Data Net PDP Addre	on GG/4G Terr tworks -Re 4G Advanc and Desig andards. W Other IEEE rchitectur works - N esses on M	equiremen ed Featur n ireless LA 802.11 Sta es etwork A obile Sta	ANS: Wandards	tion of l Target Roadma	Public I ts for I up Evol LAN te	Long T utions f cchnolo Data P Networ	Ferm From L gy. W	Evolut: LTE to ireless	star	vatic (LT EA 51 odar 71 Cont	hou rE) hou rd	fo) Ir Ir
Introduction IP Based W Technologies Module:2 Wireless syst (IEEE 802.1 Module:3 3GPP Packe Configuring LTE network	to 1G/2G/2 Vireless Ne s for LTE- 4 Standards tems and sta 1 etc.) and 0 Wireless A et Data Net PDP Addre k Architectu	on GG/4G Terr tworks -Re 4G Advanc and Desig andards. W Other IEEE rchitectur works - N esses on M tre - Roami	equiremer ed Featur n ireless LA 802.11 Sta es etwork A obile Star ng Archit	ANS: Wandards	tion of l Target Roadma	Public I ts for I up Evol LAN te	Long T utions f cchnolo Data P Networ	Ferm From L gy. W	Evolut: LTE to ireless	star	vatic (LT EA 51 ndar 71 Cont	Dn : ΓΕ; hou rd hou tex	fo) 1r 1r
Introduction IP Based W Technologies Module:2 Wireless syst (IEEE 802.1 Module:3 3GPP Packe Configuring	to 1G/2G/2 Vireless Ne s for LTE- 4 Standards tems and sta 1 etc.) and 0 Wireless A et Data Net PDP Addre k Architectu	on GG/4G Terr tworks -Re 4G Advanc and Desig andards. W Other IEEE rchitectur works - N esses on M	equiremer ed Featur n ireless LA 802.11 Sta es etwork A obile Star ng Archit	ANS: Wandards	tion of l Target Roadma	Public I ts for I up Evol LAN te	Long T utions f cchnolo Data P Networ	Ferm From L gy. W	Evolut: LTE to ireless	star	vatic (LT EA 51 ndar 71 Cont	hou rE) hou rd	fo) Ir Ir
Introduction IP Based W Technologies Module:2 Wireless syst (IEEE 802.1 Module:3 3GPP Packe Configuring LTE network	to 1G/2G/3 Vireless Ne s for LTE- Standards tems and sta 1 etc.) and C Wireless A et Data Net PDP Addra k Architectu Wireless	on GG/4G Tern tworks -Ro 4G Advanc and Desig andards. W Other IEEE rchitectur works - N esses on M tre - Roami	equiremer ed Featur n ireless LA 802.11 Sta es etwork A obile Star ng Archit	ANS: Wandards	tion of l Target Roadma	Public I ts for I up Evol LAN te Packet ing IP I ol Arch	Long T utions f ochnolo Data P Networ itecture	Ferm From L gy. W	Evolut: LTE to ireless ol (PDI ough P	star	vatic (LT EA 51 ndar 71 Cont Dom	hou rd hou tex hou hou	fc))

techniques, cognitive radio and dynamic spectrum access networks, Static and dynamic channel allocation techniques

Module:5	Wireless Protocols	6 hours
based proto	bools, The Mediation Device Protocol, Contention ba bools – LEACH, IEEE 802.15.4 MAC protocol, Chal col. Routing protocols- data centric routing protocols sed routing, energy efficient routing.	lenges and Issues in Transport
Module:6	Mobility Management	5 hours
	Jetworks-Cellular Systems with Prioritized Handof Prediction in Pico- and Micro-Cellular Networks	f-Cell Residing Time Distribution
Module:7	Wireless Network Security	6 hours
	Security Requirements, Issues and Challenges ir	n Security Provisioning, Network
	Attacks, Layer wise attacks in wireless networks, black hole attack, flooding attack. Key Distribution	
tampering	, black hole attack, flooding attack. Key Distribution	and Management, Secure Routing
tampering	, black hole attack, flooding attack. Key Distribution Recent Trends Total Lecture hours:	and Management, Secure Routing 2 hours
tampering Module:8 Text Book 1. Ayman	, black hole attack, flooding attack. Key Distribution Recent Trends Total Lecture hours:	and Management, Secure Routing 2 hours 45 hours herif, "Design, Deployment and
tampering Module:8 Text Book	, black hole attack, flooding attack. Key Distribution Recent Trends Total Lecture hours: (s) n ElNashar, Mohamed El-saidny, Mahmoud Sl	and Management, Secure Routing 2 hours 45 hours herif, "Design, Deployment and , John Wiley & Sons, 2014.
tampering Module:8 Text Book 1. Ayman Perfor 2. W. Sta	black hole attack, flooding attack. Key Distribution Recent Trends Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: (s) n ElNashar, Mohamed El-saidny, Mahmoud Sl mance of 4G-LTE Networks: A Practical Approach" allings, "Wireless Communications and Networks"	and Management, Secure Routing 2 hours 45 hours herif, "Design, Deployment and , John Wiley & Sons, 2014.
tampering Module:8 Text Book 1. Ayman Perfor 2. W. Sta 2013. Reference 1. Dharm	black hole attack, flooding attack. Key Distribution Recent Trends Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: (s) n ElNashar, Mohamed El-saidny, Mahmoud Sl mance of 4G-LTE Networks: A Practical Approach" allings, "Wireless Communications and Networks"	and Management, Secure Routing 2 hours 45 hours herif, "Design, Deployment and John Wiley & Sons, 2014. , 2nd edition, Pearson Education,

Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT /]	Project / Se	minar	
Lis	t of Experiments (Indicative)				
1.	Connecting WIFI TO BUS(CSMA	A) Architecture			4 hours
2.	Creating WIFI SIMPLE INFRAST	FUCTURE MOD	ЭE		4 hours
3.	Creating WIFI SIMPLE ADHOC	MODE			4 hours
4.	Connecting WIFI TO WIRED BR	IDGING			4 hours
5.	Creating WIFI TO LTE(4G) CON	NECTION			6 hours
6	Creating A SIMPLE WIFI ADHO	C GRID			4 hours
7	Learning GSM architecture.				4 hours
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of evaluation:				1
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

	DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING	L	Т	Р	J	С
CSI3010		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil Sy	llab	us I	Revi	sioi	n v.1.0
Course Objective	S:					
2. To develop the	e concept of Data Warehousing and Data Mining knowledge for application of the mining algorithms for ass lgorithms for mining data streams and the features of reco					-
Expected Course					2	
 Apply the link a data Apply the vario Analyse the var Evaluate and report 	attribution of data warehousing and data mining to the deciss nalysis and frequent item-set algorithms to identify the ent as classifications techniques to find the similarity between ious data mining tasks and the principle algorithms for add port the results of the recommended systems el to sample, filter and mine the Streaming data	ities data	on iter	the ns	real	world
-	ous data mining tasks for multimedia and complex data.					
	WAREHOUSE		4 H	Iou	'S	
Multidimensional	a Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Min Data Model, Data Warehouse Architecture, Data War ent of Data Cube Technology, From Data Warehousing to	reho	use	Im	olen	nentation,
	Data Generalization: Efficient Methods for Data Cub ata Cube and OLAP Technology, Attribute-Oriented Induc	e C	lom		-	
Development of D	Data Generalization: Efficient Methods for Data Cub	e C	'omj i.		tion	
Development of D Module 2 DATA Data, Types of Da and Data Collect Sampling, Dimens Binarization, Var	Data Generalization: Efficient Methods for Data Cub ata Cube and OLAP Technology, Attribute-Oriented Induc	ta Q eatio	Comp I. <u>4 H</u> Quali essii n, D	Hour Hour ty, H ng, Discr	tion s Mea Agg retiz	h, Further asurement gregation, ation and
Development of D Module 2 DATA Data, Types of Da and Data Collect Sampling, Dimens Binarization, Var Dissimilarities bet Module 3 ASSO	Data Generalization: Efficient Methods for Data Cub ata Cube and OLAP Technology, Attribute-Oriented Induc PREPROCESSING ta, Attributes and Measurement, Types of Data Sets, Da ion Issues, Issues Related to Applications, Data pre- tionality Reduction, Feature Subset Selection, Feature Cre table Transformation, Similarity and Dissimilarity betw	ta Q eatio	Comp 1. 2. 2. 4 H 2. 2. 2. 3. 4 H 2. 2. 3. 4 H 2. 3. 4 H 2. 3. 4 H 2. 3. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5	Hour Hour ty, H ng, Discr	tion S Mea Agg retiz e A	h, Further asurement gregation, ation and
Development of DModule 2DATAData, Types of Daand Data CollectSampling, DimensBinarization, VarDissimilarities betModule 3ASSOALGOFrequent Itemset OGeneration and PrCompact RepreserMethods for GeEvaluation of Asso	Data Generalization: Efficient Methods for Data Cub ata Cube and OLAP Technology, Attribute-Oriented Induc PREPROCESSING Ita, Attributes and Measurement, Types of Data Sets, Da ion Issues, Issues Related to Applications, Data pre-p ionality Reduction, Feature Subset Selection, Feature Cre table Transformation, Similarity and Dissimilarity betw ween Data Objects, Similarities between Data Objects. CIATION ANALYSIS: CONCEPTS AND DRITHMS Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorithm- Ru uning, Support Counting, Computational Complexity, Co nation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal and Closed Frequ nerating Frequent Itemsets, FP-Growth Algorithm, I ociation Patterns, Handling Categorical Attributes, Handlir ed Methods, Statistics-Based Methods, Non-discretizati	ta Q proceation veer le G onfid ent FP-T	Comp a. <u>4 H</u> puali essiin n, D n Si 7 H ener lencu Item Tree onti	Hour ty, J ng, Discr mpl Hour ratic e-Ba nsets Re nuo	tion Mea Agg retiz e A m- (ased s, A epre us A	Attributes, Candidate I Pruning, Iternative Sentation, Attributes,

Predict Varian	cation – Support Vector Machines, Rule-Based Classification- Associativ ion, Rationale for Ensemble Method, Methods for Constructing an Enser- ce Decomposition, Bagging, Boosting, Random Forests, Empirical Comp ble Methods	nble Classifier, Bias-
Modul		7 Hours
Hierard	of Data in cluster analysis, - Major clustering methods- The k-Means Methods Clustering, Cluster Evaluation, Outlier Analysis- Distance-Basey-Based Local Outlier Detection	••
Modul	e 6 MINING OF STREAM DATA	7 Hours
Mining	Streams, Time Series and Sequence Data: Mining Data Streams, Mining Sequence Patterns in Transactional Databases, Mining Sequence Pattern Mining, Social Network Analysis and Multirelational Data Mining	
Modul	e 7 MULTIMEDIA AND COMPLEX DATA MINING	7 Hours
Mining	Gobject, Spatial, Multimedia, Text and Web Data: Multidimensional An Gof Complex Data Objects, Spatial Data Mining, Multimedia Data M G the World Wide Web.	• •
Modul		2 Hours
	BOOKS: Total Hours:	45 Hours
	Cambridge University Press, Ist Edition, 2019. Karaa, Wahiba Ben Abdessalem, and Nilanjan Dey. <i>Mining multimedia</i> Press, 2017. RENCE BOOKS:	documents. CRC
2.	Igual, Laura, and Santi Seguí. "Introduction to Data Science." In Introdu Springer, Cham, 2017. Gupta, Gopal K. Introduction to data mining with case studies. PHI Lear M. Kantardzic, "Data Mining: Concepts, Models, Methods, and Algorith Wiley-IEEE Press, 2011.	ning Pvt. Ltd., 2014.
Mode	of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List of	Experiments	
	Experiments	
1. E	Suild Data Warehouse and Explore WEKA	3 hours
1. E	•	3 hours 3 hours
1. E 2. I 3. I	Suild Data Warehouse and Explore WEKA	3 hours
1. E 2. I 3. I v	Build Data Warehouse and Explore WEKA Introduction to exploratory data analysis using R Demonstrate the Descriptive Statistics for a sample data like mean, mediar	3 hours n, 3 hours

6.	Demo on Classification Techniques usi CART.	ng samp	le data Decision Tree, ID3 or	: 3	hours
7.	Demonstration of Clustering Technique	es K-Mea	an and Hierarchical.	3	hours
8.	Demo on Classification Technique usir	ig KNN.		3	hours
9.	Demonstration on Document Similarity	7 Technic	ques and measurements.	3	hours
10.	Demo on Classification Technique for	multimed	dia data	3	hours
Mod	e of evaluation: Project/Activity				
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies		Date: 11-02-2021		
App	roved by Academic Council	No.61	Date:	18-02	2-2021

Course code	INTERNET OF EVERYTHING	I	T	Р	J	С
CSI3008		3	0	2	0 4	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bu	s v	ersio v.1	
Course Objecti	ves:					
 Discuss to IoT solution Hands on 	nd the definition and significance of the Internet of Things. the architecture, operation, communication protocols, and busine tion. In experience with microcontroller IDE with Wi-Fi module to cor its to collect the data.					y
Expected Cours	se Outcome:					
 Design a Select th Develop commun Analyze 	the IoT networking components with respect to OSI layer. nd develop IoT based applications. e suitable communication protocol and software for the applicati an application using microcontroller IDE with Wi-Fi module in icate with various cloud services. the data collected from sensors using machine learning approach n programming.	order to		su	рроі	rt
Module:1	ntroduction to Internet of Things	5 Hour	S			
networks, M2M	IoT - Sensing, Actuation, Networking basics, Communicatio Communications, IoT characteristics. IoT Architecture - IoT of IoT, Logical design of IoT and Communication models.	-				
Module:2 A	n IoT Architectural Overview	6 Hour	S			
capabilities, star Information Vie M2M and IoT to Data management	al Overview - An IoT architecture outline, Main design prindards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introduction w, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architecture echnology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Local and wi ent, Business process in IoT, Everything as a service (Xaa edge management.	n, Func iral viev de area	tior vs. net	nal :wo	Viev orkin	w, Ig,
Module:3 I	oT Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication	7 hours				
IoT protocols a	nd softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subsc	ribe mo	des	ł	TTF	P.

Module:4	Programming with Microcontrollers	6 hours
program, lib sensors & a	of Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller IDE, Developing praries, Basics of embedded C programming for Microcontrol ctuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, and buzzer, Arduino in h digital and analog sensors - Temperature, Gas, Humidity, Motion	ler, Interfacing with the terfacing with the second s
Module:5	Advanced Programming with Microcontrollers	7 hours
WiFi modul speak cloud	oller interfacing with Relay Switch and Servo Motor, Basic netwo e, Microcontroller interfacing with Wi-Fi module, TinkerCA synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting data to Thinkspeak c speak, Various other cloud services available in the market.	D simulation, Thin
Comparison Raspberry P basic configu	Developing IoT Solutions of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry i on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux comma iration, Introduction to python - keywords, operators, data structure	ands, First boot and es, flow control, and
Raspberry P basic configu python librar sensor.	of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry i on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux comma aration, Introduction to python - keywords, operators, data structure ries, Sensor interfacing - Temperature and humidity sensor (DHT	Pi Pin description, ands, First boot and es, flow control, and [11], and Ultrasonic
Comparison Raspberry P basic configu python librat sensor.	of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry i on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux comma aration, Introduction to python - keywords, operators, data structure	Pi Pin description, ands, First boot and es, flow control, and
Comparison Raspberry P basic configu python librat sensor. Module:7 Smart city, S	of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry i on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux comma aration, Introduction to python - keywords, operators, data structure ries, Sensor interfacing - Temperature and humidity sensor (DHT	Pi Pin description, ands, First boot and es, flow control, and 11), and Ultrasonic 4 hours
Comparison Raspberry P basic configu python librat sensor. Module:7 Smart city, S home, and S	of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry i on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux comma aration, Introduction to python - keywords, operators, data structure ries, Sensor interfacing - Temperature and humidity sensor (DHT Case Studies Smart health monitoring system, Smart irrigation system for farmer	Pi Pin description, ands, First boot and es, flow control, and 11), and Ultrasonic 4 hours
Comparison Raspberry P basic configu python librat sensor. Module:7 Smart city, S	of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry i on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux comma aration, Introduction to python - keywords, operators, data structure ries, Sensor interfacing - Temperature and humidity sensor (DHT Case Studies Smart health monitoring system, Smart irrigation system for farmer mart electrical appliances at Home. Recent Trends	Pi Pin description, ands, First boot and es, flow control, and 11), and Ultrasonic 4 hours rs, Smart security fo
Comparison Raspberry P basic configu python libration sensor. Module:7 Smart city, S home, and S Module:8	of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry i on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux comma uration, Introduction to python - keywords, operators, data structure ries, Sensor interfacing - Temperature and humidity sensor (DHT Case Studies Smart health monitoring system, Smart irrigation system for farmemart electrical appliances at Home. Recent Trends Total hours:	Pi Pin description, ands, First boot and es, flow control, and 11), and Ultrasonic 4 hours rs, Smart security for 2 hours
Comparison Raspberry P basic configu python libratisensor. Module:7 Smart city, S home, and S Module:8 Text Book(s	of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry i on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux comma aration, Introduction to python - keywords, operators, data structure ries, Sensor interfacing - Temperature and humidity sensor (DHT Case Studies Smart health monitoring system, Smart irrigation system for farmer mart electrical appliances at Home. Recent Trends Total hours:	Pi Pin description, ands, First boot and es, flow control, and '11), and Ultrasonic 4 hours rs, Smart security for 2 hours 45 hours
Comparison Raspberry P basic configu python libration sensor. Module:7 Smart city, S home, and S Module:8 Text Book(s 1. Cirani	of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry i on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux comma uration, Introduction to python - keywords, operators, data structure ries, Sensor interfacing - Temperature and humidity sensor (DHT Case Studies Smart health monitoring system, Smart irrigation system for farmemart electrical appliances at Home. Recent Trends Total hours:	Pi Pin description ands, First boot and es, flow control, and '11), and Ultrasonic 4 hours rs, Smart security for 2 hours 45 hours

methodologies. Springer, 2017.

Refei	rence Books				
1.	Hanes, D., Salgueiro, G., Gross Networking technologies, protoco (2017)				
2.	Blum, Jeremy. Exploring Arduino: & Sons, 2019.	tools and techniq	ues for eng	gineering wizar	dry. John Wiley
3.	Dennis, Andrew K. Raspberry Pi h	ome automation v	vith Arduii	no. Packt Publi	shing Ltd, 2013.
Mode	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /	/ Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / Semi	nar	
List o	of Experiments				
1.	The process of setting up a platform	m for Microcontro	ller progra	mming.	3 hours
2.	Write a program in to display bina	ry pattern on three	LEDs		2 hours
3.	Design an experiment to identify the turn on/off the LED based on the t			nidity and	2 hours
4.	Write a program to interface with I the LED based on the input 0/1.			es ON/OFF	3 hours
5.	Write a program to interface with t store the information in Thingspea		umidity ser	nsors and	3 hours
6.	Write a program to rotate the serve direction based on the value receiv then clockwise. Else, anti-clockwis	o motor in clockwi ed from Thinkspe			3 hours
7.	Write a program to display the leve Thingspeak based on the informati ultrasonic sensor.	el of garbage bin i			3 hours
8.	Write a program to collect the tem	perature or humid	ity informa	ntion.	2 hours
9.	Write a program to turn on/off the	LED based on the	pushbutto	n input.	2 hours
10.	Write a program to collect the info it to MQTT broker.	rmation from tem	perature se	ensor and send	3hours
11.	Implement a Theft detection applic	cation.			4 hours
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mode	e of evaluation: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT / Proj	ect / Semin	nar	·
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Appr	oved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course code	SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES	L T P J C
CSI3000	,,,,,,,	3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisit	e Nil	Syllabus version
		v.1.0
Course Obj	ctives:	
appro 2. To pr artific algor	roduce soft computing concepts and techniques and foster their abi priate technique for real-world problems. ovide adequate knowledge of non-traditional technologies and func- ial neural networks, backpropagation networks, fuzzy sets, fuzzy le thms in solving social and engineering problems. ovide comprehensive knowledge of swarm intelligence and rough s	lamentals of ogic, genetic
Expected Co	urse Outcome:	
The student v	vill be able to	
2. Ident	neural networks, advanced AI techniques of swarm intelligence an pts for solving different engineering problems fy and describe soft computing techniques and build supervised lea ervised learning networks.	arning and
3. Apply problem	v fuzzy logic and reasoning to handle uncertainty and solve various ems.	engineering
5. Evalu	genetic algorithms to combinatorial optimization problems. ate and compare solutions by various soft computing approaches for	or a given
probl 6. Effec appro	ively use existing software tools to solve real problems using a soft	t computing
11	Introduction to Soft Computing	7 hours
to neural netw networks, Ne	Soft Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft compu- orks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neural networks Vs l ural network architectures, Characteristics of neural network, Early ne MADALINE network), and Application domains.	Biological neural
	Back Propagation networks	5 hours
	of a back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of tu arameters in back propagation network, Application domains.	uning parameters,

Module:3	Unsupervised learning networks	6 hours
Neural Net	s based on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Kohonen Self	
organizing F Theory	Feature Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization, Adaptive I	Resonance
Module:4	Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Relations	6 hours
	, Classical sets and fuzzy sets, Crisp Sets, Classical relations and fuzzy relation functions, Fuzzy set operations, Properties of Fuzzy sets, Fuzzy to crisp con	
Module 5	Advanced AI Techniques and Rough set concepts	7 hours
membership based on SV	o, Attributes, Dependency of attributes, Rough equivalence, Reducts, Ro VM	ough Reducts
Module:6	Fuzzy Logic and Inference	6 hours
	c, Predicate Logic, Fuzzy Quantifiers, Fuzzy Inference, Fuzzy knowledge and zy decision making, Defuzzification, Applications of fuzzy logic, Neuro Fuzz	
Module:7	Genetic Algorithms	6 hours
over, inversi	pts, encoding, fitness function, reproduction, Genetic modeling: Inheritance of ion & deletion, mutation operator, Bitwise operator, Generational Cycle, Con- ations & advances in GA, Differences & similarities between GA & other trac	vergence of
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)	
1. S.N. Si 2018.	vanandam& S.N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", 3 rd ed, Wiley Pu	ublications,

2. Jang, Jyh-Shing Roger, Chuen-Tsai Sun, and EijiMizutani. "Neuro-fuzzy and soft computinga computational approach to learning and machine intelligence" Pearson, 1997.

Reference Books

- 1. D. K. Pratihar, Soft Computing : Fundamentals and Applications (2nd Ed.) (Narosa, 2013)
- 2. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", 3rded, John Wiley and Sons, 2011.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

Project

60 [Non-Contact hours]

Generally a team project [3 to 5 members]

Concepts studied in Soft computing techniques course should have been used

Down to earth application and innovative idea should have been attempted

Report in Digital format with all drawings using software package to be submitted.

Assessment on a continuous basis with a minimum of 3 reviews.

Projects may be given as group projects. The following is the sample projects that can be given to students to be implemented in any programming languages.

- Develop Fuzzy Decision-Making for Job Assignment Problem
- Implement TSP using Optimization Techniques
- Develop a suitable method for Health Care Application using Neuro-Fuzzy systems
- Develop a suitable method for Face Recognition System
- Layout Optimization using Genetic Algorithms
- Fault Diagnosis using rough set theory
- Software safety analysis using rough sets
- A Neuro-fuzzy Approach to Bad Debt Recovery in Healthcare

Mode of assessment: Review 1, Review 2, Review 3

Recommended by Board of Studies	11.02.2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021

Course code	Course title		T J	']	P J	C
CSI3014	Software verification and validation		30	() 0	3
Pre-requisite	e Nil	Syll	abı	15		sion 7.1.0
Course Obje	ctives:					
 To im discip To fat 	roduce the essential software engineering concepts involved part skills in the design and implementation of efficient software lines miliarize engineering practices and standards used in developing somponents	-				S
Expected Co	urse Outcome:					
 Demo Estim Mode Desig Imple and v 	the principles of the engineering processes in software developm nstrate software project management activities such as planning, ation. I the requirements for the software projects. In and Test the requirements of the software projects. ment the software development processes activities from requirer perification.	schedu	-			on
			_			
Module:1	Overview of Software Engineering		5	h	ours	
Introduction Testing	o Software Engineering - Software Development Life Cycle-Process	Model	s in	So	ftwa	are
Module:2	Festing Tools & Measurement		4	ho	ours	5
Introduction Software Tes of Test Tool Using Tools	o Requirements Engineering Process - System Modeling - Rec to Software Testing- Failure, Error, Fault, Defect, Bug Tern ter- Limitations of Manual Testing and Need for Automated Ter- Guideline for Static and Dynamic Testing Tool- Advantages and Selecting a Testing Tool- When to Use Automated Test Te ools-What are Metrics and Measurement: Types of Metrics, Projectity Metrics.	ninolog sting T nd Disa pols, T	y- ools adva 'esti	Sk s-F ant ng	tills Featurage	for ures s of sing
Module:3	Software Design & Defect Management		61	10	urs	
moutiene						

	n, Defect Classification-Defect Management Process-Defect Life Estimate Expected Impact of a Defect, Techniques for Finding Defec	•
-	Coverage-Traceability Matrix.	is, Reporting i
Module:4	Software Verification & Validation	6 hours
Introduction	to Verification and Validation-Software Inspection-Automatic Static Analysis	
Module:5	Software Testing & Levels of Testing	6 hours
•••	es of Testing - Test Plan- Test Design- Test Review- Software Testing Fundam cs of testing, seven principles of testing.	nentals. General
Module:6	Test Selection & Minimization for Regression Testing	8 hours
tests- Exe	n testing- Regression test process-Initial Smoke or Sanity test- Selection cution Trace- Dynamic Slicing- Test Minimization- Tools for regression g: Pair testing- Exploratory testing- Iterative testing- Defect seeding.	e
Module:7	Software Quality & Reliability	8 hours
Execution Architectur	Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning, and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic e for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.	on- Design &
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
Module:8	Recent Trends Total Lecture hours:	2 hours 45 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	
Text Book	Total Lecture hours: (s) Pressman, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 8th Edition	45 hours
Text Book	(s) Pressman, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 8th Edition 019.	45 hours

2	William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Imp Auerbach Publications, 2017	rovement,	Third Edition,
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Semin	ar	
Rec	commended by Board of Studies:11-02-2021		
Ap	proved by Academic Council No.61	Date:	18-02-2021

Course code	e Course title	L	T	P	J	С
CSI3012	Distributed systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil S	ylla	bu	s v		ion
	·				v	.1.0
Course Objec	tives:					
1. To provide s	tudents with contemporary knowledge in distributed systems					
2. To equip stu	dents with skills to analyze and design distributed applications.					
3. To provide 1	naster skills to measure the performance of distributed synchronizati	ona	algo	ori	thn	ns
Expected Cou	rse Outcome:					
1. Elucidate the	e foundations and issues of distributed systems					
2. Understand	the various synchronization issues and global state for distributed sys	ten	ns.			
3. Implement t	he Mutual Exclusion and Deadlock detection algorithms in distribute	d s	yst	em	IS	
4. Explore the	agreement protocols and fault tolerance mechanisms in distributed sy	vste	ms	•		
5. Describe the	features of peer-to-peer and distributed shared memory systems					
6. Demonstrate	e the concepts of Resource and Process management and synchroniza	tio	n a	lgo	oritl	nm
Module:1 Ir	troduction		(6	ho	urs
	Distributed Systems - Examples – Trends in Distributed Systems – H ag – System Models – Networking and Internetworking – Inter proce ns.		15 (on		
Module:2 D	istributed objects and Remote invocation		(6	ho	urs
	ibe system – message queues – shared memory approach. Remote pects-communication between distributed objects – RMI – JSON-RM		ed	ure	e ca	11 –
Module:3 N	lessage Ordering and Snapshots			7	ho	urs
Message order	ing and group communication: Message ordering paradigms -Asyncl synchronous communication -Synchronous program order on an asy					
		_				

system -Group communication – Causal order (CO) – Total order. Global state and snapshot recording algorithms: Introduction -System model and definitions -Snapshot algorithms for FIFO channels

Module:4	Distributed Mutex and Deadlock	6 hours
Distributed	mutual exclusion algorithms: Introduction – Preliminaries – Lamports	algorithm -
Ricart-Agra	wala algorithm Deadlock detection in distributed systems: Introductio	n – System
model – Pre	liminaries -Models of deadlocks – Knapps classification – Algorithms	s for the single
resource me	odel	
Module:5	Concurrency control	6 hours
Distribute	l deadlock – Resource allocation model - requirements and performance	ce metrics -
classificati	on of distributed deadlock detection algorithm	
Module:6	Peer To Peer and Distributed Shared Memory	6 hour
Peer-to-pee	r computing and overlay graphs: Introduction – Data indexing and ove	erlays – Chord –
	Iressable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstraction	
	consistency models -Shared memory Mutual Exclusion.	
Module:7	Process and Resource Management	6 hour
Drocess M	anagement: Process Migration: Features, Mechanism – Threads:	Models Issues
	tion. Resource Management: Introduction- Features of Scheduling A	
mpicinente	Approach – Load Balancing Approach – Load Sharing Approach.	ngoriumis – ras
Assignmen	Approach Load Dataheng Approach Load Sharing Approach.	C
Assignmen		
	Contemporary issues:	2 hours
Assignmen	Contemporary issues:	
Module:8	Contemporary issues: Total Lecture hours: 4	2 hours
Module:8	Contemporary issues: Total Lecture hours: 4	2 hours
Module:8	Contemporary issues: Total Lecture hours: 4	2 hours

2	George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg, Distributed Systems Concepts and
	Design, Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.

Reference Books

- 1. Randy Chow and Theodore Johnson, "Distributed Operating Systems and Algorithms", Addison - Wesley, - Fourth Impression - 2012
- 2 Mukesh Singhal and N. G. Shivaratri, Advanced Concepts in Operating Systems, Distributed, Database, and Multiprocessor Operating Systems, McGraw Hill, 2008.
- 3 Pradeep K. Sinha, "Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts & Design", PHI, 2008

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

List o	of Challenging Experiments (Ind	licative)			
1.	Implementation of Chat applicat	ion using socket j	programmi	ng	4 hours
	Implementation of Remote Meth	nod Invocation			
2.	Implementation of Client-Server	architecture usin	g Socket F	Programming	5 hours
	Implement Concurrent Echo Cliv				
3.	Write the Programs for Remote Exclusion algorithms	Procedure call. In	nplementat	ion of Mutual	5 hours
4.	Illustrate the message passing In distributed applications.	terface for remote	e computat	ion in	5hours
5.	Idealize the working concepts be algorithms through simulations.	ehind distributed 1	mutual exc	lusion	6 hours
6	Illustrate the message passing In distributed applications.	terface for remote	e computat	ion in	5 hours
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mode	e of evaluation:				
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course cod	le	Course title		L	T	P	J	С
CSI301	11	Computer graphics and multin	nedia	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisi	ite	Nill		Sylla	bu	s v		ior 1.(
Course Ob	jectives	:						
 To a To c To a 	cquire a omprehe nalyze tl	In the fundamental concepts of graphics and muture ind implement the learning relate to 2D and 3D of the elementary 3D modeling and rendering the fundamentals of multimedia towards its repression and applications.	concepts in graphic techniques.		amı	min	g.	
Expected C	Course	Outcome:						
2. 1 3. 1 4. 1 5. 1	Design a Perform Describe Identify	the basic components of the graphics system ar nd demonstrate the basic graphical output primi two and three dimensional transformations and and apply methods to model and render 3D obj and describe the function of the general skill set the knowledge about the multimedia and its con	itives. viewing jects. ts in the multimedi	a systen	ns			
Module:1		ical Concepts and Display Systems	6 hours	ar a b.				
		Video Display Devices – Types – Raster-Scan I-Copy Devices – Graphics Software; color mod		dom-Sc	an S	Sys	tem	<u>s</u> -
Module:2	Outpu	t Primitives	6 hours					
-		Points and lines – Line Drawing Algorithm: erating Algorithm – Line Attributes – Color and			Alg	gori	thn	1 -
Module:3	2-D G	eometrical Transformations and Viewing	7	hours	5			
Transformati	ions; Vi	ons – Matrix Representations and Homo ewing: pipeline – Window-to- Viewport Coord ping algorithms	-				-	
Module:4	3-D G	eometrical Transformations and Viewing	6 hours					
		oncepts; 3-D transformations: Basic, Other and ive Projections	Composite Trans	formatio	ons;	Vi	ewi	ng

Module:5	Modeling and Rendering Techniques	6 hours
	face determination - Z-Buffer method, Scan line met Shading Model - Gouraud and Phong Shading.	hod, Depth sorting Method,
Module:6	Multimedia System Design	6 hours
	ia basics – Components of Multimedia – Multimedia g – Hypermedia.	a applications – Multimedia
Module:7	Multimedia and Communication Standards	6 hours
-	on of Sound – Quantization of Audio – Transmission cation standards – JPEG, MPEG.	n of Audio – Multimedia
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hour
Text Book		45 hour
1. Hearn, Saddle		nputer graphics with OpenGL. Upper
1. Hearn, Saddle 2.	(s) Donald, M. Pauline Baker, and Warren R. Carithers. Cor	nputer graphics with OpenGL. Upper lule 5]
1. Hearn, Saddle 2. Steinm	(s) Donald, M. Pauline Baker, and Warren R. Carithers. Cor River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2014. [Module 1 - Mod etz, Ralf, and Klara Nahrstedt. Multimedia systems. Sprin	nputer graphics with OpenGL. Upper lule 5]
2. Saddle Steinm Reference I	(s) Donald, M. Pauline Baker, and Warren R. Carithers. Cor River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2014. [Module 1 - Mod etz, Ralf, and Klara Nahrstedt. Multimedia systems. Sprin	nputer graphics with OpenGL. Upper lule 5] nger Science & Business Media, 2013
1. Hearn, Saddle 2. Steinm Reference I 1 F.S.Hill 2 John F Feiner	(s) Donald, M. Pauline Baker, and Warren R. Carithers. Cor River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2014. [Module 1 - Mod etz, Ralf, and Klara Nahrstedt. Multimedia systems. Sprin Books	nputer graphics with OpenGL. Upper hule 5] nger Science & Business Media, 2013 earson Education, 2009 F. Sklar , James D. Foley, Steven F
1. Hearn, Saddle 2. Steinm Reference I 1 F.S.Hill 2 John F Feiner Profess 3 Kamiso	(s) Donald, M. Pauline Baker, and Warren R. Carithers. Cor River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2014. [Module 1 - Mod etz, Ralf, and Klara Nahrstedt. Multimedia systems. Sprin Books II,Computer Graphics using OPENGL, Second edition, Pe C. Hughes, Andries Van Dam, Morgan Mc Guire ,David and Kurt Akeley, Computer Graphics: Principles and	nputer graphics with OpenGL. Upper hule 5] nger Science & Business Media, 2013 earson Education, 2009 F. Sklar , James D. Foley, Steven F Practice, 3rd Edition, AddisonWesle

List	of Experiments							
1.	Learning of Graphics Programm APIs.	Learning of Graphics Programming Environment and usage of Graphics APIs.						
2.	Implementation of Line Drawing	4 hours						
3.	Implementation of Circle Drawi	ng algorithm			2 hours			
4.	Implementation of Line clipping window.	4 hours						
5.	Implement the 2-D transformation	ons functions on 2	2-D graphic	objects.	4 hours			
6	Implement the function for the for object	ollowing 3-D tran	sformation	of a 3-D	2 hours			
7	Modelling and visualization of r graphics primitives	eal-world /artifici	al scene us	ing 2D	4 hours			
8	Create a 2D animation using 2D	modelling softwa	are.		8 hours			
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours			
Mod	le of evaluation: CAT / Assignment	t / Quiz / FAT / Pr	roject					
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021						
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021				

CSI3013 BLOCKCHAIN TECL Pre-requisite Nil Course Objectives:	Course Title		L T P J C	
CSI3013		BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOL	OGIES	3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisi	te	Nil		Svllabus version
-	D13 BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES equisite Nil se Objectives: To provide a conceptual understanding on the function of Blockchain. To discuss the functional elements of the bitcoin and its mining process. To introduce the Ethereum and solidity platform To understand how blockchain is applied to different aspects of the business. To describe current Hyperledger projects and cross-industry use cases eted Course Outcome:		v.1.0	
Course Obj	CSI3013 BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES 3 0 0 4 Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus ver Course Objectives: . </td <th></th>			
CSI3013 BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES 3 0 0 4 4 Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version v.1.0 Course Objectives: .				
Expected C	Course	Outcome:		
At the end of	f this cou	urse, students will be able to:		
 Demail Desciption Desciption Desciption Consistence Identification 	onstrate cribe the gn the d struct the tify and	the functional blocks of the bitcoin and cryptoce consensus algorithms and its challenges istributed application using Ethereum platform e solution by design and development of the sma select suitable blockchain based applications	urrencies	olidity
			7 hours	
Distributed Hadoop Dis function, Pr signatures, p	Databa stribute ropertie public	se, Two General Problem, Byzantine General File System, Distributed Hash Table - s of a hash function, Puzzle friendly Haskey crypto, verifiable random functions - H	eral problem an Elements of C h, Collison res	d Fault Tolerance, ryptography: Hash istant hash, digital
Module 2	BITC	OIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY	7 hours	
precursor fo	or Bitco	in scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bit	coin Scripts, Bit	coin P2P Network,
Module:3	DIST	RIBUTED CONSENSUS	7 hours	
Consensus i	introduc	ction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Dist	ributed Consens	bus, Merkle Patricia

application,	Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain	n - Nakamoto consensus, Proof of			
Module:4	HYPER LEDGER FABRIC & ETHERUM	7 hours			
Ethereum: I	Ethereum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Br	cowser, Ether, Gas, Solidity, Smart			
Module:5	SMART CONTRACTS	7 hours			
Structure, E	Basic Data Types & Statements, Access Modifiers				
Module:6	BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS	5 hours			
Chain Finan Governmen Things, Mea Blockchain	cing, Cross Border Connectivity - Trusted Data Tra t Services & Sustainable Livelihood, Ownership and dical Record Management System, Domain Name S Tradeoffs across Multichain, Ripple, Corda, EOS &	Insfer, Capital Markets, d property rights, Internet of ervice and future of Blockchain -			
Module:7	BLOCKCHAIN CHALLENGES AND CONSTRAINTS	3 hours			
	6 6				
		ural constraints - The future of			
	Iodule:4 HYPER LEDGER FABRIC & ETHERUM 7 hours rchitecture of Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyperledger fabric v1.1, chain code- hereum: Ethereum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, Gas, Solidity, Smart ntracts, TruffeDesign and issue Crypto currency, Mining, DApps, DAO iodule:5 SMART CONTRACTS 7 hours nart Contract Basics - Processing Smart Contracts - Deploying Smart Contracts - Solidity: ructure, Basic Data Types & Statements, Access Modifiers & Applications - Best Practices: raluating Smart Contracts iodule:6 BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS 5 hours ockchain and Enterprise - Use Case: Blockchains for Trade Finance, Blockchains for Supply nain Financing, Cross Border Connectivity - Trusted Data Transfer, Capital Markets, overnment Services & Sustainable Livelihood, Ownership and property rights, Internet of nings, Medical Record Management System, Domain Name Service and future of Blockchain - lockchain Tradeoffs across Multichain, Ripple, Corda, EOS & Cosmos Facebook Libra & orporate Currencies - CBDC & its paradoxes iodule:7 BLOCKCHAIN CHALLENGES AND CONSTRAINTS 3 hours iockchain risks - Technological challenges - Standards - Scalability issues - Security and ivacy - Legal and regulatory problems - Social and cultural constraints - The future of ockchain technology, AI, and digital privacy				
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours			
	Total hours:	45 hours			

Te	ext Book(s)			
1	Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, E	Edward Felten,	Andrew M	Ailler, and Steven Goldfeder.
	Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologi	ies: a comprehe	ensive intro	oduction. Princeton University
	Press, 2016.			
Re	eference Books			
1	Mastering Blockchain: Deeper insig popular Blockchain frameworks by Ba	·		n, cryptography, Bitcoin, and
2	Antonopoulos, A. M. (2014). Ma: "O'Reilly Media, Inc.".	stering Bitcoi	n: unlock	king digital cryptocurrencies.
3	Franco, P. (2014). Understanding Bitcoin Sons.	n: Cryptography	, engineeri	ng and economics. John Wiley &
4	Joseph Bonneau et al, SoK: Research p IEEE Symposium on security and Privacy	-	challenges	s for Bitcoin and cryptocurrency,
Mo	ode of Evaluation:CAT/ Digital Assignm	nents/Quiz/FA	Γ/ Project.	
Re	ecommended by Board of Studies 11	-02-2021		
Ap	pproved by Academic Council No	o. 61	Date	18-02-2021
				l

Course cod	e	So	ftware Pr	roject	Man	agen	nent			L	Т	Р	J	C
CSI3015										3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisi	te Nil								Syl	labu	ls ve	ersio	n v	.1.(
Course Ob	jectives:													
 To ustake To ework To pquali To dute To dute	inderstand t holders of a xplain the pu- breakdown ortray how ty assurance emonstrate l course Out course Stud rely particip agement com onstrate know yze the Step e software F c on Microso	a software pr urpose of a p structure the software e, planning a RUP, Micro come: lent should b bate or succ ncepts bwledge of p pos involved Projects. oft project, 1	e can assist and control of soft project 2	anning d in proje 2010 & anage a agement g the Sol	locume ect ma ects open s softwa t terms oftware	nts and nagem source ure dev and teo projec	ent and softwar	ent p	he sco culate oject r roject	ppe s e what mana	at is gem	ment invo ent ying e est	and olve	l the
Module:1	-	-	ct Managen		enpose			7	hour	:S				
Importance of Management projects versi Module:2	Framework	c - Software es of project	Tools for P	Project	Manag	gement	– Mic	proje	t Proj	ject 2 nage	2010) – S		
	•	0	on D 1		<u>1-</u>		ior C					M - 1	1	ſ
Integration M Selecting Pro Project Planr	ojects - Proj	ject Charter	- Scope Stat	atement	- WB	S. Step	wise F	•		-				
Module:3	Project Sc	heduling						7	/ hou	rs				
Time Manag Scheduling A	Activity Pro	oject Netwo	e	ns: Netw	work F	lannin	g Mod	lels -	Dura	ation	Est	imat	ing	an

of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - Software Metrics for Project Management: Metrics Sets for Project Management

	Software Risk Management	7 hours		
Perspectives	j of Risk Management - Risk Definition – Risk Categories –	Risk Assessment: Approaches		
echniques a	and good practices – Risk Identification / Analysis / Prioritiza	tion – Risk Control (Planning		
Resolution /	Monitoring) - Risk Retention - Risk Transfer - Failure Mode	and Effects Analysis (FMEA)		
Operational	rspectives of Risk Management - Risk Definition – Risk Categories – Risk Assessment: Approaches, chniques and good practices – Risk Identification / Analysis / Prioritization – Risk Control (Planning / esolution / Monitoring) – Risk Retention – Risk Transfer - Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA) – perational Risks – Supply Chain Risk Management. Todule:5 Project Cost Management 5 hours oject Cost Management: Importance and Principles of Project Cost Management - Resource Planning - set Estimating - Cost Budgeting - Cost Control - Use of Software to assist in Cost Management todule:6 Software Quality Management 5 hours oject Quality: Stages of Software Quality Management - Quality Planning - Quality Assurance - uality Control – Quality Standards – Tools for Quality control Todule:7 People Management – Team building – Delegation – Art of Interviewing People – rganizational strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art of Interviewing People – Team anagement – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizational behavior: a background, electing the right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods– The Oldham-Hackman job aracteristics model			
Module:5	Project Cost Management	5 hours		
Module:6	Software Quality Management	5 hours		
Project Oua	lity: Stages of Software Quality Management - Quality Pl	anning - Quality Assurance -		
5 -				
2				
Module:7	People Management	6 hours		
Leadership Organization Managemen Selecting th	styles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assess nal strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art t – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organization right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods	ment – Motivating People – of Interviewing People - Team tional behavior: a background,		
Leadership Organization Managemen Selecting th characteristi	styles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assess nal strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art tt – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizat te right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods- cs model	ment – Motivating People – of Interviewing People - Team tional behavior: a background, – The Oldham-Hackman job		
Leadership Organization Managemen Selecting th	styles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assess nal strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art tt – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizat te right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods- cs model	ment – Motivating People – of Interviewing People - Team tional behavior: a background, – The Oldham-Hackman job		
Leadership Organization Managemen Selecting th characteristi	styles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assess nal strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art tt – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizat he right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods- cs model Recent Trends	ment – Motivating People – of Interviewing People - Team tional behavior: a background, – The Oldham-Hackman job		
Leadership Organization Managemen Selecting th characteristi	styles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assess nal strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art t – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizat te right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods- cs model Recent Trends	ment – Motivating People – of Interviewing People - Team tional behavior: a background, – The Oldham-Hackman job		
Leadership Organization Managemen Selecting th characteristi	styles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assess nal strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art t – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizat te right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods- cs model Recent Trends	ment – Motivating People – of Interviewing People - Team tional behavior: a background, – The Oldham-Hackman job		
Leadership Organization Managemen Selecting th characteristi Module:8	styles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assess nal strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art t – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizat te right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods- cs model Recent Trends	ment – Motivating People – of Interviewing People - Team tional behavior: a background, - The Oldham-Hackman job 2 hours 45 hour		
Leadership Organization Managemen Selecting th characteristi Module:8 Text Book	styles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assess nal strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art tt – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizat te right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods- cs model Recent Trends Total hours (s)	ment – Motivating People – of Interviewing People - Team tional behavior: a background, – The Oldham-Hackman job 2 hours 45 hour Edition 2013		
Leadership Organization Managemen Selecting th characteristi Module:8 Text Book	styles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assess nal strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art t – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organizat ie right person for the job –Instruction in the best methods- cs model Recent Trends (s) ation Technology Project Management, Kathy Schwalbe, Seven re Project Management in Practice, Pankaj Jalote, Pearson, 2015	ment – Motivating People – of Interviewing People - Team tional behavior: a background, – The Oldham-Hackman job 2 hours 45 hour Edition 2013		

	Practices, Tools and Technique	Practices, Tools and Techniques, J. Ross Publishing, 2010									
2.	Bole Hughes and Mike Cotterell, "Software Project Management", Tata McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 2002										
3.	Microsoft Project 2010 Bible,Ela	ine Marmel									
Mo	ode of Evaluation:CAT/ Digital A	Assignments/Qu	uiz/FAT/ I	Project.							
	commended by Board of idies	11-02-2021									
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021							

Course cod	e Course title]	L]	P	J	C
CSI301	6 Robotics: Machines and Controls		3 0	0	0	3
Pre-requisi	te Nil		Sylla	bus		
Course Ob	activos:				•	.1.0
1. To introd	uce the parts of robots, basic working concepts and types of robot	S				
2. To make	the students familiar with machine operations using robots					
3. To discus	s the applications and implementation of robot control systems					
Expected C	ourse Outcome:					
_	ne working principle of robots					
2. Analyze t	he purpose of various sensor in robot for automation					
3. Design ar	d develop the robotic arm to handle the materials and machines					
4. Understa	nd the robot programming for control engineering					
5. Conduct	and design the experiments for various robot control operations					
Module:1	Introduction					
					3 ho)urs
specification	bobots, robotics and programmable automation, laws of robotics, a as of robots, Applications of robots, machine intelligence and flex ares in robotics, AI in Robotics.		•			
Module:2	Robot Kinematics					
woulde:2	Kobot Kinematics				7 ho	ours
	, forward and reverse kinematics, robot arm and degrees of free on and DH parameters, dynamics of robot arm, kinematics of mo		,		gene	ous
Module:3	Actuators and Control				6 ho	ours
Robot drive	system, functions of drive systems, pneumatic systems, electric	cal d	rives	DC	' mc	otor
			11,00	$, \mathcal{D}C$	/ III	

achine control	ors, drive system for grippers, types of grippers, gripper design for m	end effector
		operations
6 hours	Introduction to Mechatronics	Module:4
pplications,	ring industry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronics ap	Manufactur
ystems(FMS),	omation, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturing sy MS	flexible auto robots in FN
	Programmable Logic Controllers	Module:5
6 hours		
and unloading	n, basic structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loading oot, PC based controller introduction	
1		
6 hours	Servo control in a Robot	Module:6
ssor controlled	pps, principles of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, process	Control loo
	o system, introduction to transfer functions	digital servo
	Applications of Robots	Module:7
9 hours		Wiodule.7
ation, levels of	control systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of automa	Industrial c
ontrol systems	, material handling and identification, production planning and co	
	n to quality control and inspection technologies,	introduction
	Recent trends	Module:8
2 hours		
	Total Lecture hours:	
45 hours	Total Lecture nours:	

Tex	xt Book(s)			
1.	S.R. Deb, "Robotics technology a	and flexible autor	mation", T	"НН-2009
2.	Mikell.P.Groover, "Automation Manufacturing" 4 th edition Pearse	n, Production on 2016	Systems,	and Computer Integrated
Ref	ference Books			
1.	Saeed B.Nikku, Introduction to redition 2011	robotics, analysis	s, control a	and applications, Wiley-India, 2 nd
2.	Richared D.Klafter. Thomas Acl Integrated Approach, Prentice Ha			egin, Robotic Engineering and
3.	John Craig, "Introduction to Rob	ootics, Mechanics	s and Cont	rol" February 2017, Pearson
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Арј	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

Course cod	ADVANCES IN WEB TECHNOLOGIES	L	T	Р	J	С
MDI1001		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requis		vllat 1.0	ous	ve	ers	ior
Course Ob	jectives:					
1. To under	stand the web architecture and web languages.					
2. To progr	am for web client and web server objects.					
3. To under	stand web development environment and methodology.					
Expected (Course Outcome:					
-						
	he end of this course students should be able to: erentiate web protocols and web architecture.					
	elop client side web application.					
	lement client side script using JavaScript.					
	elop a sophisticated web application that appropriately employs the MV	/C a	urcł	itec	ctu	re
	nonstrate a client server application using HTTP protocol and access v					
•	amic content using AJAX.					
	ibit the working of server-side scripts.					
7. Und	erstand the fundamental working of data using open source databases.					
Module1	Web Essentials		Τ	3 h	ou	rs
Evolution	of Web, Internet Overview- Networks - Web Protocols — Web O	rgar	niza	tior	n a	nc
	g - Web Browsers and Web Servers -Security and Vulnerabilit	-				
	re – URL - Domain Name – Client-side and server-side scripting.					
Module2	Web Designing			8 h	ou	rs
HTML5 –	Form elements, Input types and Media elements, Image map, HT	ML	fra	me	s a	ın
	HTML events, HTML form validation using pattern attribute, CSS3					
	ckgrounds and Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple Colum					
Interface						
Module3	Client-Side Scripting			8 h	ou	rs
	Client-Side Scripting Basics – Arrays- Functions - JavaScript objects – HTML DOM - DOM	netl			ou	rs

Events- Reg	gular Expressions – Form Validation-XML, XML DTD, XML Schema, JSC	DN, Jquery
Module4	Web Applications	6 hours
Web application	ations- Web Application Frameworks-MVC framework- Single Page	I
Application	s-Responsive Web Design	
Module5	Client/Server Communication	6 hours
HTTP- Re	quest/Response Model- HTTP Methods- RESTful APIs-AJAX-AJAX with	JSON
Module6	Web Servers	6 hours
JSP - Node	e.js-NPM- Call-backs -Events- Express framework-Cookies-Sessions-Scali	ng
Module7	Storage	6 hours
JDBC - Mo	ngoDB-Manipulating and Accessing MongoDB Documents from Node	
Module8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Total Lectu	are hours:	45 hours
Text Book	(s)	
	el, Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deitel, Internet & World Wide Web - How to F rson Education, 2018.	Program, 5th
2.Brad Day November 2	yley, Node.js, MongoDB, and AngularJS Web Development, Addis 2017.	on Wesley,
Reference	Books	
1. Lindsay l	Bassett, Introduction to JavaScript Object Notation, 1st Edition, O'Reilly M	ledia, 2015
2. Fritz Sch Hill, 2017	neider, Thomas Powell, JavaScript – The Complete Reference, 3rd Editio	n, Mc-Graw
3. Barry Bu	rd, "Java for Dummies" 6 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons Publishers 2014.	

Lis	t of Experiments :	
1.	Create a user registration webpage using HTML Form elements (Input types) for a hackathon event registration. The webpage must contain the following input types to get the details of the students	2 hours
	Input Types:- Textfields, Textarea, checkbox, radio button, submit button, reset button, drop down box, images (if required).	
	Apply styles, Formatting tags of HTML for good design.	
	Use HTML 5 new input types to display additional contents	
2	CSS – internal, external and inline	3 hours
	a. Apply CSS to a shopping site having two branches with different localized content, the website being hosted on a local web server. Add an unordered list and an image to your web page, Create a html file that contains a heading and a couple of paragraphs, modify a button with which it is possible to change the text that is shown on the screen, add buttons to enlarge or shrink featured images, Modify the CSS style definition so that the initial width of a rectangle border is 6 pixels, Improve the Guess-A-Word game, Object Oriented Programming with JavaScript, Add CSS definitions so that elements that represent days of the previous month will have a different color, improve webpage so that you draw a brick-wall behind the picture shown, draw_on_canvas () function	
3.	Design the following using JavaScript and DOM	2 hours
	a) Given an array of words, write a javascript code to count the number of vowels and number of consonants in each word. Use Regular Expressions.	
	b) Include Image Slide Show Digital clock, Survey Poll to make your webpagei) Dynamic.	
	Develop a web application to implement online quiz system. The application includes only client side script	
4.	Create a popup Login form using jQuery which appears at the center of screen on loading the page after a specified time interval. Include Captcha text in the login page.	2 hours
5.	a) Validate the Event Registration Form given below using Jquery for the following conditions.	4 hours

	All fields are mar	ndatory	
	Zip code should b	be exactly five digits	
	Email validation		
	b) Create a JSON file f field using the	or a list of cities. Provide autocomplete option for city	
	JSON file as source.		
	Even	t Registration Form	
	First Name		
	Last Name		
	Mailing Address		
	City		
	State		
	Zip Code		
	Are you speaking at the conference	□ Yes □ No	
		O 1-day Pass O 2-day Pass O 3-day Pass O 4-day Pass	
	Meal Preference		
	Submit		
6.	Using Angular JS, add n	ames that are entered in textbox to the list and clear the	4 hours
	textbox once the name is		
	 Meenal 	MeenalPalak	
	Palak	• Andrea	
	• Andrea	• Parul	
	Parul	add	

7.	should I Once th	a shopping cart application using A have the provisions for selecting the ne items are selected on clicking the price should be displayed. Sample de	list of ite submit	ems from button th	different c ne items in	ategory,	3 hours
	Image	Product Description	Quantity	Price	Total		
	92	Box of 12 Rose Petal Blueberry Cupcakes Product Code TLC123+5	2 \$	\$12.99	\$25.98		
	۲	Box of 6 Cookie Monster Raspberry Cupcakes Product Code CHRIS99	1 :	\$12.99	\$12.99		
				Tot	al \$38.97		
			Back to 57	Contin	sue to Checkout		
8.		a MongoDB collection of "books"			-	s: <i>Title</i> ,	3 hours
	ISBN(u	nique id), Authors, Publication ,Yea	r of Pub	lication d	and Price.		
	Write c	ommands for the following:					
	a) Inser	t a new document with multiple autho	rs.				
	b) Upda	ate a document with change in price					
	c) Remo	ove documents with year of publication	n lesser	than 199	0.		
9.	A Mong	goDB collection of words has the doc	ument sti	ructure as	s:		2 hours
	{						
	word:<	word>,					
	first: <f< td=""><td>irst_letter>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></f<>	irst_letter>,					
	last: <la< td=""><td>ust_letter>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></la<>	ust_letter>,					
	size: <c< td=""><td>character_count></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></c<>	character_count>					
	}						
	Perform	the following operations on those do	cuments	using No	odejs.		
	Find the	e set of words which starts with letters	'a','b' c	or 'c'.			
	Find the	e set of words which exactly has 12 le	tters.				
1	1						1

	Count the number of words that s Find the first ten words that end order.			lay it in descending	
10.	Write a NodeJs program to per HTML form should get input for The entered amount has to be maintain account number and bala	r the account no reduced from th	and the an	nount to be debited.	2 hours
11.	 a. Develop a thesaurus tool by creentered the synonyms or antonym b. XSL – Create an employee in employee number and name of or p/m. with XSL. c. Develop a thesaurus tool by creentered the synonyms or antonym 	ns must be display nformation system employees with s reating a schema	ed based o n using X alary great for thesaut	n the user request. ML and display the ter than Rs. 100000 rus. When a word is	3 hours
Tota	l Laboratory Hours				30 hours
Mod	e of evaluation: Project/Activity				<u>.</u>
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021			
Арри	roved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course o	ode		Bus	siness	s Intel	lligen	nce					L	Т	P J	I C
CSI30	17											3	1	0 0) 4
Pre-requis	ite	Nil									S	ylla	bus	s ver	sio
														1	v.1.
Course Ob	jectives	•													
1. Understa	nd and	Acquire the	skills of BI	I lifecy	ycle &	t its ar	rchite	ecture	e to p	olan	and	im	ple	men	t th
ETL proces	ses.														
-	nal issue	tills to underest to a second						•					-	-	
		Performance ce tools and p	U	nent a	and IT	T/strate	egic	fram	ewor	ks t	hat	are	ena	ableo	d b
		··· ·· ·													
1. Tak	e initiati	Dutcome: ves to use Bl			nal Dec	cision	mak	ing.							
1. Take 2. Plar 3. Perf 4. Arti com 5. Ado	e initiati and ex orm Me culate e petitive	Dutcome: ves to use Bl ecute a BI ind eta Data Repo examples of 1 ness and prot ness Intellige	dustrial Pro ository Anal how busine fitability.	oject. Ilysis. esses a	are usi	ing Bı	usine	ess Ir							
1. Take 2. Plar 3. Perf 4. Arti com 5. Ado a ca	e initiati and ex form Me culate e petitive pt Busi se analy	Dutcome: ves to use Bl ecute a BI ind eta Data Repo examples of 1 ness and prot ness Intellige	dustrial Pro ository Anal how busine fitability.	oject. Ilysis. esses a	are usi	ing Bı	usine	ess Ir							ed o
1. Take 2. Plar 3. Perf 4. Arti com 5. Ado a ca Module:1 Business In	e initiati and ex corm Me culate e petitive pt Busi se analy BI Fu telligen	Dutcome: ves to use Bl ecute a BI ind eta Data Repo examples of 1 ness and prot ness Intellige rsis. ndamentals ce and its imp	dustrial Pro ository Anal how busine fitability. nce tools an pacts: Facto	oject. Ilysis. esses a und prac	are usinactices	ing Bu that al BI - BI	usine lign	ess Ir	busir	ness	stra		ies	base 4 h	d o
1. Take 2. Plar 3. Perf 4. Arti com 5. Ado a ca Module:1 Business In BI - BI in C	e initiati and ex culate e petitive pt Busi se analy BI Fu telligen	Dutcome: ves to use Bl ecute a BI indet ta Data Repo examples of ness and pro- ness Intellige rsis.	dustrial Pro ository Anal how busine fitability. nce tools an pacts: Facto	oject. Ilysis. esses a und prac	are usinactices	ing Bu that al BI - BI	usine lign	ess Ir	busir	ness	stra		ies	base 4 h	ed o our es t
 Plar Perf Articom Articom Ado a ca Module:1 Business In BI - BI in C Module:2 Introduction Framework Objectives	e initiati and ex culate e petitive pt Busin se analy BI Fu telligen contemp BI Lif n, Busi Eleme and De	Dutcome: ves to use Bl ecute a BI ind eta Data Repo examples of 1 ness and pro- ness Intellige rsis. ndamentals ce and its im- orary organiz de Cycle ness Intellige nts, Life Cycle liverables, T	dustrial Pro- pository Anal how busine fitability. nce tools an pacts: Facto zations and gence Lifeo cle Phases, ransformati	oject. Ilysis. esses a and prac cors driv BI cap ecycle, a, Hum ion Ro	are usin actices t iving B pabiliti , Enter nan Fac oadmap	ing Bu that al BI - BI ies. erprise actors p, Bu	usine lign I and Per in E ildin	with I relat	ted ted	echn e Li form	ife atio	es - Cyc	ies obs	base 4 h stack 6 h (EF Strat	oun oun oun oun oun oun oun oun
1. Take 2. Plar 3. Perf 4. Arti com 5. Ado a ca Module:1 Business In <u>BI - BI in C</u> Module:2 Introduction Framework Objectives Developme	initiati and ex culate e petitive pt Busin se analy BI Fu telligen contemp BI Lif n, Busi Eleme and De nt Stage	Dutcome: ves to use Bl ecute a BI ind eta Data Repo examples of ness and prot ness Intellige rsis. ndamentals ce and its imporary organiz re Cycle ness Intellige nts, Life Cyc	dustrial Pro- pository Anal how busine fitability. nce tools an pacts: Facto zations and gence Lifeo cle Phases, ransformati Parallel De	oject. Ilysis. esses a and prac cors driv BI cap ecycle, a, Hum ion Ro	are usin actices t iving B pabiliti , Enter nan Fac oadmap	ing Bu that al BI - BI ies. erprise actors p, Bu	usine lign I and Per in E ildin	with I relat	ted ted	echn e Li form	ife atio	es - Cyc	ies obs	base 4 h stack 6 h (EF Strat	our our es t our PLC egy o, B
1. Take 2. Plar 3. Perf 4. Arti com 5. Ado a ca Module:1 Business In BI - BI in C Module:2 Introduction Framework Objectives Developme Module:3	e initiati and ex culate e petitive pt Busis se analy BI Fu telligen contemp BI Lif n, Busi Eleme and De nt Stage BI Te the	Dutcome: ves to use Bl ecute a BI indention examples of a ness and pro- ness Intellige rsis. ndamentals ce and its import orary organize ress Intellige ness Intell	dustrial Pro- pository Anal how busine fitability. nce tools an pacts: Facto zations and gence Life cle Phases, ransformati <u>Parallel De</u> hitecture	oject. Ilysis. esses a and prac- cors driving cors driving ecycle, a, Hum con Ro- evelopring re: Te	are usin actices the iving B pabiliti , Enter nan Fac oadmap ment T echnica	ing Bu that al BI - BI ies. erprise actors p, Bui Fracks, al Ar	I and Per in E ildin , BI	ess Ir with I relat rform 31 In g a t Fram	ted ted nance nplen transt ewoi	echn e Li form	ife atio	es -	ies i obs cle BI \$ oad	4 h stacle 6 h (EF Strat	our our our our PLC tegy o, E our

	lule:5	Analytics in BI	7 hour				
• 1		nalytics - Predictive analytics - classification – Regression Analysis second s	ysis - Decision tree -				
Mod	lule:6	Implementing BI	7 hour				
	Target I	n, Business Intelligence Platform, Business Intelligence Platforn Databases, Data Mart, BI Products and Vendor, The Big Four E	1 1				
	lule:7	Future of BI	6 hour				
		business intelligence – Emerging Technologies, Predicting the on – Rich Report, Future beyond Technology	Future, – Advance				
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues	2 hour				
Tota	al Lectu	ire hours	45 hour				
Text	t Book(s)					
		h Sharda, Dursun Delen, Efraim Turban and David King, "E ics, and Data Science: A Managerial Perspective", 4th Edition,	-				
	erence l	Books					
Refe 1.	Gordor	Books A Linoff and Michael Berry , " Data Mining Techniques: For M her Relationship Management", 3 rd edition , Wiley 2011.	Marketing, Sales, and				
Refe 1. 2	Gordor Custon	Linoff and Michael Berry, "Data Mining Techniques: For M					

Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
CSI3019	Advanced Data Compression Techniques	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisi	te Nil	Sylla	bu	s ve		ion 1.0
Course Obj	ectives:					
2. To in 3. To in a	n the fundamental of advanced data compression techniques atroduce students to basic applications, concepts, and techniques of develop skills for using recent data compression software to solve variety of disciplines. ain experience doing independent study and research.					
Expected C	ourse Outcome:					
 2. Com 3. Under 4. Dever 5. Select 	erstand the importance of Data compression prehend the idea of lossless and lossy compression erstand the most common file formats for image, sound and video elop a reasonably sophisticated data compression application. et methods and techniques appropriate for the task elop the methods and tools for the given task					
Module:1	Introduction			4	hou	urs
	to Compression techniques – Modeling and coding – Mathematica npression – Entropy – Information Value – Data Redundancy - App n	-			s fo	or
Module:2	Basic Concepts of Information Theory			6	hou	urs
1	information theory – Models and Coding – Algorithmic informatio obability models – Markov models.	n theor	y –	Ph	iysi	cal
Module:3	Arithmetic Coding			5	hou	urs
	no Algorithm – Huffman Algorithm – Adaptive Huffman Coding - Tunstall codes – Applications of Huffman coding.	– Gold	mt) CO	ode	s –
Module:4	Loss Less Coding			6	hou	urs

Dictionary Methods: LZ77, LZ78, LZW Algorithms – Lossless Compression standards zip, gzip,						
bzip, unix compress, GIF, JBIG – Dynamic Markoy Compression.						
olip, and compress, our, obre Dynamic markey compression.						
Module:5	Basics Of Lossy Coding & Vector Quantization	5 hours				
moudie.e	Dusies of Lobsy County & Vector Quantization	2 nouis				
Basics of lossy coding and mathematical concepts – Distortion criteria – Scalar quantization - The Quantization problem – Uniform quantizer – Adaptive quantization – Advantages of vector quantization over scalar quantization – LBG algorithm.						
Module:6	Image & Video Compression	6 hours				

Image Compression: Discrete Cosine Transform – JPEG – Video Compression: Motion Compensation – Temporal and Spatial Prediction - MPEG and H.264.

Module:7 Wavelet Based Compression

5 hours

2 hours

45 hours

Fundamentals of wavelets –Various standard wavelet bases – Multi resolution analysis and scaling function – JPEG 2000.

Module:8 Rec	ent Trends

Total Lecture hours:

Text Book(s)

1. Khalid Sayood, Morgan Kauffman Introduction to Data Compression, 5th Edition, Elsevier, 2020.

Reference Books

1. Colton McAnlis, Aleks Haecky, Understanding Compression: Data Compression for Modern Developers, O'Reilly.2016.

2. Feng Wu, Advances in Visual Data Compression and Communication Meeting the Requirements of New Applications, Auerbach Publications 2014.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021			

Course code			C	ourse 7	itle]	ר ב	F) l	С
CSI3018			Adv	vanced	Java			2	2 0	2	2 0	3
Pre-Requisi	ite C	CSI2008						Syll	abu	IS V		sior .1.(
Course Obj	ectives:											
2. To b	e able to o	l advanced data effectively and l web developm	efficiently	v work v	with ser	vlets an						
Expected C	ourse Ou	itcome:										
At the end o	f this cou	rse students sho	ould be abl	le to:								
4. Prop 5. Expl	ose the us ore variou	hibernate and us se of JSF for dif us methods for priate elements	fferent scer web applic	narios. cation d	evelopi	ment.	ns.					
Module:1	JDBC	Programming							4	h	our	S
	DBC, Cro	Creating simple eating CRUD A		-				-				:h
Module:2	Servlet	API and JSP	– Overvie	W					4	1 h	our	S
Redirection, and Session	Filter AF Level. JS	Working with PI, Hidden Forn P Architecture Standard Tag I	n Fields an , JSP Scrij	nd URL pting E	Rewrit lements	ting, Sea 8, JSP I	rvlet Eve	nts - Co	nte	xtI	Leve	el
Module:3	J2EE a	and Web Devel	opment						4	h	our	s
		Architecture Ty e, Web Contain	-									

Module:4	Advance Networking	4 hours
server so	n of Socket, Types of Socket, Socket API, TCP/IP client sockets ckets, Datagrams, java.net package Socket, ServerSocket cction, RMI Architecture, Client Server Application using RMI	s, URL, TCP/IP , InetAddress,
Module:5	Hibernate	4 hours
	n to Hibernate, Exploring Architecture of Hibernate, O/R Mapping Annotation, Hibernate Query Language, CRUD Operation using H	
Module:6	Java Web Frameworks: Spring MVC	4 hours
Constructor Annotation	oduction, Spring Architecture, Spring MVC Module, Life Cycle of r Injection, Dependency Injection, Inner Beans, Aliases in Bean, B s, Spring AOP Module, Spring DAO, Database Transaction Manag using DAO and Spring API.	ean Scopes, Spring
Module:7	I. O. F.	
wiouule:/	Java Server Faces	4 hours
Features of Expression	JSF, JSP Architecture, JSF request processing Life cycle, JSF Ele Language, JSF Standard Component, JSF Facelets Tag, JSF Conv Tag, JSF Database Access, JSF PrimeFaces.	ments, JSF
Features of Expression Validation	JSF, JSP Architecture, JSF request processing Life cycle, JSF Ele Language, JSF Standard Component, JSF Facelets Tag, JSF Conv	ments, JSF
Features of Expression Validation Module:8	JSF, JSP Architecture, JSF request processing Life cycle, JSF Ele Language, JSF Standard Component, JSF Facelets Tag, JSF Conv Tag, JSF Database Access, JSF PrimeFaces. Recent Trends	ments, JSF ertor Tag, JSF
Features of Expression Validation Module:8 Total Lect	JSF, JSP Architecture, JSF request processing Life cycle, JSF Ele Language, JSF Standard Component, JSF Facelets Tag, JSF Conv Tag, JSF Database Access, JSF PrimeFaces. Recent Trends ure hours:	ments, JSF ertor Tag, JSF 2 hours
Features of Expression Validation Module:8 Total Lect Text Book 1.Core and Dreamtech H	JSF, JSP Architecture, JSF request processing Life cycle, JSF Ele Language, JSF Standard Component, JSF Facelets Tag, JSF Conv Tag, JSF Database Access, JSF PrimeFaces. Recent Trends ure hours: (s) Advanced Java, Black Book, Recommended by CDAC, Revised a Press, 2018	ments, JSF ertor Tag, JSF 2 hours 30 hours and Upgraded by
Features of Expression Validation Module:8 Total Lect Text Book 1.Core and Dreamtech H 2.Richard M	JSF, JSP Architecture, JSF request processing Life cycle, JSF Ele Language, JSF Standard Component, JSF Facelets Tag, JSF Conv Tag, JSF Database Access, JSF PrimeFaces. Recent Trends ure hours: (s) Advanced Java, Black Book, Recommended by CDAC, Revised a Press, 2018 I Reese, Learning Network Programming with Java, Packt publishe	ments, JSF ertor Tag, JSF 2 hours 30 hours and Upgraded by
Features of Expression Validation Module:8 Total Lect Text Book 1.Core and Dreamtech H 2.Richard M Reference	JSF, JSP Architecture, JSF request processing Life cycle, JSF Ele Language, JSF Standard Component, JSF Facelets Tag, JSF Conv Tag, JSF Database Access, JSF PrimeFaces. Recent Trends ure hours: (s) Advanced Java, Black Book, Recommended by CDAC, Revised a Press, 2018 I Reese, Learning Network Programming with Java, Packt publishe	ments, JSF ertor Tag, JSF 2 hours 30 hours and Upgraded by

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

LISU	t of Experiments	
1.	Write an application which will retrieve IP address for given website.	2 hours
2.	 Write a JDBC application which will interact with Database and perform the following task. 1) Create Student Table with RollNo, Name, and Address field and insert few records. 2) Using PreparedStatement Object display the content of Record. 3) Using PreparedStatement Object Insert Two Record. 4) Using PreparedStatement Object Update One Record. 5) Using PreparedStatement Object Delete One Record. 6) Using PreparedStatement Object display the content of Record. 	4 hours
3.	 Create Servlet file which contains following functions: 1. Connect 2. Create Database 3. Create Table 4. Insert Records into respective table 5. Update records of particular table of database 6. Delete Records from table. 7. Delete table and also database. 	4 hours
4.	Write down the program in which input the two numbers in an html file and then display the addition in JSP file. Write down a program which demonstrates the core tag of JSTL.	4 hours
5.	Use Hibernate Query Language to insert, update and delete records in database.	4 hours
6.	Study and Implement MVC using Spring Framework	4 hours
7.	Inject Service using Aspect Oriented Programming.	4 hours
8.	Use JSF Standard Components and Facelets Tags.	4 hours
Tota	al Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	de of assessment: Project/Activity	

Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

Course code	Advanced Computer Architectu	ıre LTPJ	С
CSI3021		3 0 0 0	3
Pre-requisit	CSI1004	Syllabus vers v	sion .1.0
Course Obje	ctives:		
relate 2. Apply	uce the recent trends in the field of Computer Archite l parameters. fundamental techniques to speed-up program executive e the different types of multicore architectures and Pro-	ion.	nce
Expected Co	urse Outcome:		
archit 2. Interp 3. Point 4. Identi	stand the organization and performance characteristics and the organization and performance characteristics and thread level parallelisms is explored to the state of the stat	it Instruction Level Parallelis	
	op parallel programming for computer problems. Introduction to Advanced Computer Design	5 hours	
	s of Computer Design- Fundamentals of RISC, on-Single cycle Data path- Multi cycle data path-Mu bheduling.	_	-
Module:2	Instruction Level Parallelism	8 hours	
Prediction - I	o Instruction Level Parallelism – Concepts and Challe Dynamic Scheduling – Static scheduling- Hardware-Ba g - Limitations of ILP.	0	
Module:3	Data Level Parallelism	5 hours	
Vector archi level parallel	ecture – SIMD extensions – Graphical Processing S sm.	Units and applications – L	oop
Module:4	Multi Threading Concents	6 hours	
viodille:4	Multi-Threading Concepts	6 nours	

Basic concepts of threading- Concurrency, Parallelism -Threading design concepts for developing an application- Correctness Concepts: Critical Region, Mutual exclusion, Synchronization, Race Conditions- Performance Concepts: Simple Speedup, Computing Speedup, Efficiency, Granularity, Load Balance **Multi-Processor Architecture** Module:5 6 hours Need for multi-core architectures, Architecting with multi-cores, Homogenous and heterogeneous cores, Shared recourses, shared busses, and optimal resource sharing strategies. Performance evaluation of multicore processors, Error management Module:6 Multi core architecture 7 hours Introduction- Centralized, Symmetric and Distributed Shared Memory Architectures -Cache Coherence Issues – Performance Issues – Synchronization – Models of Memory Consistency Module:7 Multi Core and GPU Programming 6 hours Multi core programming using OpenMP, OpenMP Directives, Parallel constructs, Work-sharing constructs, Data environment constructs, Synchronization constructs **Recent Trends** Module:8 2 hours **Total hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, -Computer Architecture - A Quantitative Approach, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier, 6th edition, 2017. **Reference Books** 1.Kai Hwang, Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture: Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., India, Second Edition, 2011. 2. Barbara Chapman, Gabriele Jost, Ruud van van de Pas, Using OpenMP: Portable shared memory, parallel programming (scientific and engineering computation),, 1st Edition, MIT Press, 2008. 3. David B Kirk, Wen-mei W Hwu, Programing Massively Parallel Processors: A Handson Approach(Application of GPU Computing Series), 2 nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2013.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Digital Assignments/Quiz/FAT/ Project.					
Recommended by Board of Studies	11-02-2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021		

Course code	e	Advanced Graph Algorithms]	T	P	J	C
CSI3020			3	6 0	0	0	3
Pre-requisit	Pre-requisite Nil						ion 1.0
Course Obj	ectives	:					
1 2 3. 4.	. To c The effic To u	inderstand the fundamental concepts and techniques of Graph omprehend the concepts of various graph algorithms module covers advanced material on graph algorithms with e ient algorithms, and explores their use in a variety of applica inderstand the mathematical approaches of solving graph algo of fundamental data structures.	empha tion a	reas	5	the	;
Expected Co	ourse (Dutcome:					
1 2 3 4 5	Lear Dobta	uire the concept of conceptual and operations, properties on g in the concept of various graph algorithms and its uses. thin the knowledge of Exponential algorithm lyze the graph classes and parameter Algorithm. lement the concepts approximation on various graph algorithm					
	_	of Graph and Operations		hoı	irs		
		epts - basic definitions of graphs and digraphs -Subgraph graphs as matrices- Graph transformation - operations, prope				-	_
Module:2	Graph	Algorithms	6	hoı	irs		
search -Topo	ologica	Algorithms -Representations of graphs - Breadth-first se l sort - Strongly connected components -Representing graph g Trees - Growing a minimum spanning tree - The algorithm	hs in	a co	omp	ute	er -
Module:3	Shorte	est Path Algorithm	5	ho	urs		
Single-Sourc directed acyc shortest-path	ce Shor clic gra	rtest Paths - The Bellman-Ford algorithm - Single-source phs - Dijkstra's algorithm -Difference constraints and shortes erties - All-Pairs Shortest Paths -Shortest paths and matrix m orithm - Johnson's algorithm for sparse graphs .	shor st patl	test 1s -	pat Pro	ofs	of

Module:4	Maximum Flow	5 hours
	Flow - Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum bipa l algorithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm.	rtite matching -
Module:5	Exponential Algorithm	7 hours
-	t set-Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Salesmaninating Set-Subset Sum.	an Problem-Set
Module:6	Graph Classes and Fixed Parameter Algorithms	8 hours
-	ph-Cographs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal Graphs-Interval Graph ex Cover-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-Homogeneous colou h.	
Module:7	Approximation Algorithms	8 hours
	tion Algorithms - The vertex-cover problem - The traveling-salesman p g problem - Randomization and linear programming - The subset-sum p Recent Trends	
	Total hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)	
2. First Ed Thomas	bughgarden "Algorithms Illuminated (Part 2): Graph Algorithms and Dalition, Soundlikeyourself Publishing LLC,Sanfrancisco,CA,2018. s H. Cormen Charles E. Leiserson Ronald L. Rivest Clifford Stein, ' am" 3 rd Edition, The MIT Press Cambridge 2009.	
Reference	Books	
2. Addiso	ho, J.E. Hopcroft and J.D. Ullman. Design and Analysis of Compu n Wesley, 1974.	ter Algorithms,
T.Klok	s "Advance Graph Algorithms" – Kloks, 2012	
	s "Advance Graph Algorithms" – Kloks, 2012 raluation: CAT/ Digital Assignments/Quiz/FAT/ Project.	

Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021

Course code	Course title		L	T	P	J	C
CSI3022	Cyber Security and Application Security		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite		Sy	lla	bu	s v		sion .1.0
Course Objective	s:						

1. To learn the concepts of number theory, Information and Network Security

2. To learn the basics of cryptography and cryptographic techniques.

3. To familiarize with various cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabilities, defensive mechanisms, security policies, practices

4. To learn how to implement application level security

Expected Course Outcome:

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

1. Know the fundamental mathematical concepts related to security

2. Know the basic concepts of information and network security

3. Understand and implement the cryptographic techniques and know the real time applications of various cryptographic techniques.

4. Know fundamentals of cybercrimes and the cyber offenses.

5. Understand the cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabilities and its defensive mechanisms

6. Design suitable security policies and know about the industry practices

Finite Fields and Number Theory: Algebraic Structures(Groups)-Modular arithmetic – GCD using Euclidian Algorithm – Primality Testing – Fermat's and Euler's theorem –Chinese Reminder theorem – Discrete Logarithms

Module:2 Information and Network Security

6 hours

Introduction-Computer Security-Information Security-Security Threats and Vulnerabilities – Security Services – Security Mechanisms- Model for Network Security

Module:3	Cryptography Basics and Techniques	6 hours					
Basics of Cryptography- Symmetric key cryptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream cipher – Block cipher: DES – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic techniques: principles – RSA –							

ElGamal - H	Elliptic Curve cryptography – Key distribution and H	Xey exchange protocols.
Module:4	Cybercrimes and Cyber offenses	7 hours
	ion of cybercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engi berstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes	neering:Human based, Computer
Module:5	Cyber Threats, Attacks and Prevention:	7 hours
	Password cracking – Keyloggers and Spywares – E Identity Theft (ID) : Types of identity theft – Techni	
Module:6	Cybersecurity Policies and Practices	7 hours
	rity policies are – Determining the policy needs – W security policies – Compliance and Enforcement of	• • •
Module:7	Application Security	5 hours
•	chitectures and Models- Email security-PGP and SN ireless Network Security	MIME, Web Security, Database
Module:8	Recent Trends	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book((s)	
1. Cryptogr	aphy and Network security, William Stallings, Pears	son Education, 7th Edition, 2016
2. Network Edition, 201	Security Essentials Applications and Standards, William	n Stallings, Pearson Education, 6 th
•	curity, Understanding cyber crimes, computer forens nit Belapure, Wiley Publications, Reprint 2016	sics and legal perspectives, Nina
Reference	Books	
1. Cybersec	urity for Dummies, Brian Underdahl, Wiley, 2011	
• • •	aphy and Network security, Behrouz A. Forouzan, i	Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Mcgraw

Mode	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / S	eminar		
List of Indicative Experiments				
1.	Analysis of security in Unix/Linux.	2 hours		
2.	Administration of users, password policies, privileges and roles	2 hours		
3.	Eavesdropping Attacks and its prevention using SSH	2 hours		
4.	Deep Packet Inspection on IP/ICMP Vulnerabilities	2 hours		
5.	Deep Packet Inspection on TCP/IP Vulnerabilities	4 hours		
6.	Implement your design using Windows Folder structure to activate directory and computer to create security groups that meets your requirement	4 hours		
7.	Group Policy Management to edit the default domain policy to a specific organization unit.	2 hours		
8.	Create new rules in Windows firewall to allow the HTTP connection and verify that the new rules allow the HTTP incoming request.	2 hours		
9.	Basic defensive practice skills against malicious SQL injection attacks in mobile software development.	2 hours		
10.	Defense of Brute Force Approach of Gaining Access MySQL Database with Weak Authentication	2 hours		
11.	Design a system to detect all the instances of an attack using signatures	4 hours		
12.	Examine network traffic and identify potentially malicious traffic	2 hours		
Tota	l Laboratory Hours	30 hours		
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021	1		
Appr	oved by Academic Council No. 61 Date	18-02-2021		